

Featured For Sale Listings

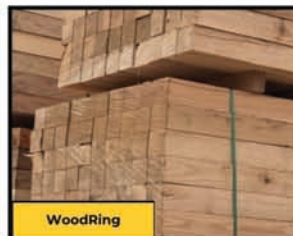
26-08
April 17



- 5/1 - Pine Log Company
- 5/4 - WoodRing



Is this a Sample Copy? See page 5!



EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~



USA



\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)



OHIO



5/16" teeth
now available!!
call for pricing

Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

POWER.

FOR THE LONG HAUL

We specialize in diesel power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength.**

CATERPILLAR

JOHN DEERE



DETROIT

POWER WORKS
A DIVISION OF POWER SYSTEMS & SUPPLY, LLC

CALL NOW!
765-435-1507

Table of Contents **Page #**

From the Editor 4
 Subscription Form 5
 Market Report 6,7
 Lumber Report 8,9

Bid Book Section

Auction Results 61-69
 Pine Log Company 77-110
 WoodRing (Lumber) 111-114
 Factory Direct Equipment Auction 115-116

Display Ads

BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock 51
 Ben's Repair 45
 Blue Iron Metal Works 55
 Bright Star Auctions 10-17
 Complete Layout 22
 Complete Setup 23
 DJM 53
 Eagle Claws 2
 Echo 21
 Farmshop Manufacturing 39
 Five Star Lifts 43
 Hershberger Manufacturing 37
 Hershey Machine 43
 J&J Track 33
 JM Wood Products 45
 JS Welding 47
 Lumberline Laser 31
 Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger 59
 Midwest Sharpening Service 59
 North Wind Blowers 39
 Pine Valley Bolts 35
 Power Works 2
 Showcase Rebuilt 19
 Supreme Mfg. 26,27
 Timber Buddy XP380 57
 Todd Wilson 39

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills 18
 Circle Sawmills 18,20,24
 Band Resaws 24,28
 Gang Saws 28
 Edgers 29,30
 Debarkers 30-32
 Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders 32-34
 Log Turners 35,36
 Transfer Equipment 36-46
 Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps 46-49
 Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors 50
 Rolling Stock 50,51
 Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters 51,52
 Sharpening 52
 Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers 54,55
 Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units 55,56
 Scragg Mills 57
 Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.) 57-59

Advertising Rates

2026 Rates - Per Month

Display ads	1 Month	3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$250	\$190 per month
Qtrr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$350 per month
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 per month
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 per month
Classifieds	\$110	\$100 per month

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99
Facebook Post (2 weeks)	\$50
Digital Newsletter Featured Item	\$50
Digital Newsletter Display ad	\$100

Listing ads	1 Month	3 Months
1 Item	\$250	\$200 per month
3 Items	\$600	\$570 per month
6 Items	\$1140	\$1140 per month



Contact Gaylord:
(574) 536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com

Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 26-09
- Ad Space: Apr 17
- Materials Due: Apr 24
- **Mail Date: May 1**



- Issue 26-10
- Ad Space: May 1
- Materials Due: May 8
- **Mail Date: May 15**



- Issue 26-11
- Ad Space: May 15
- Materials Due: May 22
- **Mail Date: May 29**



Gaylord Yoder
(574) 536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com



From the Editor

Monday, April 13th, 2026



Spring has sprung! Temps were close to 80 yesterday, flowers are popping up all over, and there have been a few reports of early mushrooms. The forecast calls for more 80-degree days this week along with some thunderstorms, which ought to make the morels pop. We planted a few items in our garden and should get the potatoes in the ground this week.

I need to get my firewood pile cut, split, and stacked before it gets much warmer—so it's done for the rest of the year. I also need to dig out the lawn mower as the grass is starting to grow.

School will be letting out the first weekend in May. Hard to believe how the years fly by and all we're left with are the memories and experiences made. I heard a quote the other day that said, "Life is the sum of our experiences, good and bad."

We had some good auctions these past few weeks (see market report). Most notable may have been the April 7 lumber auction, with hardwood stringers selling for \$1.16 and Aspen in the .80s. Hopefully, that's an indication of an improving market.

We added a timed, online-only Factory Direct auction on May 6 in Middlebury, IN, that didn't make it onto the cover of the magazine. If you want the full catalog, you will need to call the office and request to have it emailed or faxed.

The IndFas Rentals auction Bid Book won't mail until May 1, so fingers crossed you'll receive it on time. We moved it into the next book so we have time to get more consignments in.

Just a reminder that starting in May, we will be having the WoodRing lumber auctions every week on Mondays. We will also be working to add more seller information to the lumber auctions—such as what they specialize in, how long they have been in business, and more.

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Bright Star Permanent Bidder Number _____

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Email/Fax _____

CC Info _____
exp cvc

Business Name _____

1 Year - \$60 2 Year - \$110 3 Year - \$150

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you are only getting an occasional magazine and will need to subscribe to receive the 2 issues per month! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a phone bidding buyer number for Bright Star Auctions?
Call their office at (574) 825-0704
Sawmill Exchange does not assign buyer numbers.



Please check a box for how long you want to subscribe and send this form with check or payment info to:

Sawmill Exchange: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / waynen@sawmillexchange.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

Late March and early April brought a stretch of active auctions, with strong participation and competitive bidding across lumber, sawmill equipment, and rolling stock. Buyer demand remained firm throughout this period, with several standout results and even a few record-setting prices highlighting the strength of the current market.



2020 Barko - Sold for \$140,000



2022 Volvo - Sold for \$102,500

The Belleville Lumber Auction on March 20 proved to be highly successful, particularly in the sawmill and heavy equipment categories. Leading the sawmill highlights was the 2004 Wood-Mizer LT70, which sold for \$16,000, along with a 2016 Frontline edger that brought \$26,000.

Power units were also in demand, but the strongest interest was seen in rolling stock. Notable results included a 2023 Doosan forklift at \$46,000, a 2018 CAT 289D skid steer at \$30,000, and a 2022 Volvo L60H wheel loader that achieved \$102,500. A 2019 Volvo L70 sold for \$90,000, while a 1998 John Deere 550G dozer equipped with a winch brought \$44,000.

Forestry equipment also sold well. A 2014 Tigercat 620E skidder sold for \$39,000, while the standout piece of the auction was the 2020 Barko 595B self-propelled knuckleboom, which brought \$140,000. Additional knuckleboom sales included a 2012 Tigercat 234 at \$45,000 and a 2001 Prentice 210E at \$27,500. Overall, the auction reflected strong buyer confidence across all categories.

Momentum continued at the Michiana Spring Equipment Auction held March 27 in Middlebury, Indiana, where results exceeded expectations. Demand remained steady, with highlights including a 2016 Niftylift at \$30,500 and a 2017 Wacker Neuson telehandler at \$24,000. A Ford F-550 truck sold for \$27,000, while a 2018 CASE CX145D excavator brought \$63,000. A 2013 CAT 279C track machine also contributed to the strong overall results at \$20,000.



2023 Doosan - Sold! \$46,000



2019 Volvo - Sold! \$90,000



2004 John Deere - Sold! \$39,000



2016 NiftyLift - Sold! \$30,500



2017 Hood - Sold! \$65,000

On April 7, the WoodRing lumber auction showcased exceptional strength in lumber markets, particularly in cut stock. Several categories reached record or near-record levels. Five-quarter hardwood notch stringers sold for a high of \$1.16, setting a new record. Pine stringers also reached a record high of \$0.89 for five-quarter material. Additionally, 1-1/8-inch aspen stringers performed well, topping out at \$0.85. These results point to strong demand and tightening supply in key lumber segments.

The strong trend continued with the Doll Lumber Auction on April 10, which drew a large onsite crowd along with active participation from online and phone bidders across the country and internationally. The event proved to be another successful auction.

Among the equipment highlights was the 2017 Hood knuckleboom (boom only) selling for \$65,000. A 2007 CAT D5G forestry package dozer also brought \$65,000, while a 2003 John Deere 540G3 skidder sold for \$57,000. Another John Deere 540G skidder sold for \$47,000 with the 2011 CAT 924H wheel loader and a 1994 Kenworth log truck each bringing \$45,000.

Sawmill and material handling equipment showed renewed strength, with conveyor systems performing especially well. Vibrating conveyors reached \$34,000, a roll case entirety sold for \$32,000, and two chip and sawdust conveyors brought \$25,000 each. This marked a notable rebound in a category that had previously seen softer demand.

Overall, these auctions showed a strong and consistent market across multiple sectors. Well-maintained equipment continues to bring solid prices, while demand for rolling stock, forestry equipment, and lumber products remains high. Active participation from both domestic and international buyers points to continued confidence and positive momentum moving forward.

Sold! We'll see you at the next auction!

IndFas Rentals Highlights



Article Composed/Edited by:
 Editor Wayne Nisley
 (260) 214-4203
 waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Lumber Market Report

Week ending April 10th.



*Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors from: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK
+/- indicates price change from the last report.

	4/4				5/4			
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	FAS	1F	1C	2C
Walnut	3.45+	3.45+	2.27-	1.27-	3.35	3.35	2.10	1.15
Cherry	1.20	1.20	0.70	0.30				
Red Oak	1.11-	1.11-	0.66-	0.61-	1.00	1.00	0.40	
White Oak	2.90+	2.90+	1.25+	0.50-	2.70	2.70	1.10	0.50
White Hard Maple	1.80	1.80	1.20	0.70	2.10		1.00	
Br Hard Maple	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40				
White Soft Maple	2.10+	2.10+	0.95+	0.30-				
Br Soft Maple	0.90	0.90	0.70	0.50				
Wmy Soft Maple	0.60	0.60						
Poplar	1.15	1.15	0.50	0.20	1.03	1.02	0.71	
Basswood					0.83	0.83	0.43	0.27
Beech	0.80	0.80	0.40	0.20				
Hickory	1.20	1.20	0.50	0.30				
Ash	1.40-	1.40-	0.70-	0.38-				

Railroad Ties	36.25+
Crane Mats	0.65
Hardwood Cants	0.49-
Walnut 90/90	6.50
Walnut 90/70	6.00

Hdw Cutstock	\$0.61
Softwood Cutstock	\$0.63



Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide

We got a lot of response from listing our information on the lumber buyer/seller guide. We now have all the work that we can handle! Glen Bontrager, Centerville, MI

H&M Pallet	Selling quality cutstock	Holton, MI	231-821-8800
Merle Hamner	Selling crane mats & cutstock. Buying Walnut & Wh Oak standing timber	Kahoka, MO	660-342-8004
A Miller Precut	Custom Hardwood Pallet Stock	Middlefield, OH	440-645-7325
Linus Martin	Buying Wh Oak Logs & 4/4 green Wh Oak Lumber	Osage, IA	641-982-4911
A&M Sawmill	Selling Eastern Red Cedar lumber	Dunnegan, MO	417-292-0932
Hoosier Lumber	Selling Custom Hardwood & Softwood Pallet Cutstock	Lagrange, IN	260-350-1389
Petersheim Sawmill	Selling Hdw notched stringers & crating lumber	10766 MCR 1031, Madison, MO	
Oak Tree Pallet	Custom Built Pallets	Augusta, WI	715-529-9026
Walter Martin	Re-Claim Lumber	Penn Yan, NY	315-521-5890
Sugar Hill Lumber	Kiln Dried Pine 6" & 8" T&G & End Matched Lumber	Brockway, PA	814-661-3163
Stony Ridge Cutstock	Wanted: 4/4 3 Common Hardwoods	Marion, WI	715-754-2847
Southern Hardwoods	For Sale: Pallet Stock, Cants, Mats, Ties	Bennington, IN	812-577-5761
Sharpturn Products	Selling Hardwood Surveyor Stakes	Baltic, OH	330-897-2504
Big Mountain Lumber	Selling Swamp Mats - 12" X 16'-20' long	Allenwood, PA	507-548-1600
Burkholder Custom Sawing	Buyers wanted of quality crane mats	Verona, MO	417-229-6352
Roaring Springs Lumber	Producing quality crane mats - 14' -40'	Cadiz, KY	270-969-8459

Add your business today! Gaylord Yoder: (574) 536-1646
gaylordy@sawmillexchange.com



20644 **TILT HOIST** **\$8000**
 4' arm spacing. Solid unit and ready to load.
 Optional stick-removing belt available, along with 24' package deck (deck priced at \$3,000 and can be purchased separately).
 Make your offer today!
567-303-5393
 Newcomerstown, OH

ATLAS COPCO SCREW TYPE AIR COMPRESSOR.

Model #GA345-125. 480V.
 3 phase, worked when taken out of production. \$2800.

Eli Zimmerman,
 13198 Howard Rd. Concord, MI. 49237.
 Call 574-224-9747



12637 **JOHN DEERE 4045 POWER UNIT** **\$7500**
 120 HP John Deere engine with approximately 600 hours since complete overhaul. Features new turbo, clutch, Murphy shutdown system, and radiator. Runs great and is ready to go to work. Make your offer today! Call Tue-Thur, 6:00-6:30 PM CST.
608-794-2233

Potosi, WI.



9624 **LOG TROUGH** **\$8500**
 36" x 16' log trough in solid, good condition and equipped with hydraulic motor drive.
 Make your offer today!
270-524-7811

Cub Run, KY



13663 **JOHN DEERE 435 KNUCKLEBOOM LOADER** **\$29,500**
 Mounted on trailer and ready for the road. 1200 hours on new engine. All hydraulic cylinders repacked and hoses replaced where needed. Center bearing is slightly loose, but still a good machine. Call for details. Make your offer today!
240-587-2511

Mechanicsville, MD

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
 5,000 copies mailed twice a month.
 All over the US!
 Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
 Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
 info@sawmillexchange.com

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

- Timed Online Only Auction -

May 6th - 9 AM ET

Online Bidding Only!

No Minimums! No Reserves!

Call Myron:
(574) 536-6306

Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations.
 Equipment is located at **11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.**



(2) Unused AT5-T460 Mini Skid Steers



(2) New Landhero-T460 Mini Skid Steers



(4) One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Containers



New Gun Safe (40-Gun Capacity)



(3) Poly Fuel Tanks



(4) New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence



(6) 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Buildings



(5) New 20' x 40' Steel Carports



(5) New 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shelters



Unused Landhonor 10' Cattle Squeeze Chute

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Don't have internet access? No problem! Call the office at (574) 825-0704 to place an absentee bid!



(5) New Landhonor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutters



Hundreds of New Skid Steer Attachments

Online Bidding Only: brightstarauctions.com



Online & Phone Bidding Only!



Got Lumber? Consign Today!

**Call Jonathon:
(574) 821-7530**

May 4th - 9 AM ET

This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality, fresh cut, notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With multiple truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs. Located at various locations so be sure to check out the website regarding the locations.



Hardwood Pallet Stringers
(1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48")
Fairview, MI



Aspen Pallet Stringers
(1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48")
Fairview, MI



Mixed Hardwood Stringers
(1 1/8" X 3 1/2" X 48")
McMinnville, TN



Hardwood Stringers
(1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48")
Middlefield, OH



Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards
(1/2" X 3 1/2" X 40")
Middlefield, OH



Pine Pallet Runners
(1 1/4" X 3 1/2" X 48")
Amelia Courthouse, VA



Cants (5 1/2" x 5 1/2")
Chetopa, KS



Kentucky Fence Boards
(1" x 6" x 16')
Located in London, KY



2 Truckloads Treated Fence Posts
(4" x 7') or (6" x 8')
Located in West Branch, MI

Trucking Available!



Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction.
- John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview MI



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
5% online buyer's premium. Payment:
Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

**Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238**

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**

After years of serving the local market, Pine Log Company has made the decision to liquidate its sawmill and related equipment. This absolute auction represents the dispersal of machinery, support equipment, and assets that have been part of the company's operation in State Road, North Carolina. **Accepting consignments to add to this auction!**

Seller: Pine Log Company 
**Absolute
Sawmill
Equipment
Auction**
May 1st
9 AM ET



Barko 160D Stationary Knuckleboom



McDonough 7' Right Hand Bandmill

**Quality
Equipment!**



Hyster H250H Forklift



Hyster H20CHS Forklift



Morbark Debarker



Cleereman 38 3HB Carriage and Track



Cornell 2 Blade Edger



Corley 10 Head Drop Saw Trimmer



Salem 7' Line-Bar Resaw



1998 Jocar Horizontal Resaw



Edmiston 2 Blade Edger



Precision 58" 8 Knife Chipper



Precision Chip Shaker



Mellott Rosserhead Debarker



Sullair Air Compressor



Gardner Denver Air Compressor



Echo CS-680 Chainsaw



Circle Saw Blades (Various Sizes)

**Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.**

**Complete catalog
online!**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

- Live Onsite: 181 Traditional Living Rd. State Road, NC 28676
- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



LAKE ERIE EQUIPMENT

Absolute Auction



MAY 29TH - 9 AM ET

LIVE ONSITE AUCTION WITH ONLINE & PHONE BIDDING AVAILABLE

Quality consignments wanted of construction, excavating, sawmill, forestry, trucks & trailers!

ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS!

Past Lake Erie Equipment Auction Results:



Sold for \$47,500



Sold for \$26,000



Sold for \$22,000

Add your equipment today!

BidBook deadline: 5/1/2026



Consign Now!

**TO CONSIGN, CALL:
Myron Nissley (574) 536-2481**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Bid Your Way!

- Live Onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Auction Specialist:
Call Jonathon (574) 821-7530
To consign equipment:
Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

IndFas Rental & Sales is liquidating a full lineup of one-owner equipment. Highlights include telehandlers, skid steers, excavators, backhoes, tractors, boom lifts, scissor lifts, chippers, concrete buggies, stump grinders, trucks, trailers, and a wide variety of yard equipment — all selling to the highest bidder. **Accepting consignments to add to this auction. We are only selling the rental fleet and it does not affect the ongoing business of IndFas Sales.**

Seller: IndFas Rental & Sales



IndFas Rental & Sales - Used Rental Equipment Auction

May 8th
9 AM ET



2022 JCB 215T Skid Steer



2022 JCB 510-56 Telehandler



2024 Snorkel 46' AWD Articulating Boom Lift



2023 Nifty Lift 50' Towable Boom Lift



2023 JCB 3CX 14LFCA Backhoe Loader



2022 JCB 85Z Excavator

Late Model Equipment!



(2) 2021 JCB 215T Skid Steers



2020 Wacker Neuson ST31 Skid Steer



2021 JCB 215 Skid Steer

Continued on next page



2017 Cormidi Mini Loader



2020 Skyjack SJ843H Telehandler



2018 Skyjack SJ843H Telehandler



2015 Snorkel TB60 Boom Lift



2019 Snorkel 46' 4WD Articulating Boom Lift



2016 Snorkel 46' Electric Articulated Boom Lift



2019 Snorkel 46' Electric Articulated Boom Lift



2019 Snorkel 38' Articulating Lift



2019 Snorkel 38' Articulating Lift



2017 Snorkel 49' Towable Boom Lift



2019 Snorkel MB26J Mast Lift



2021 Niftylift TD34T Boom Lift



2017 Snorkel 4WD Rough Terrain 27' Scissor Lift

Quality Equipment!



2017 Snorkel 26' Scissor Lift



2019 Snorkel 26' Scissor Lift



2017 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2019 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift

Plan To Attend!



2019 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift

Continued on next page



2019 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



2018 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2019 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2020 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2020 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2023 Snorkel 19' Scissor Lift



2018 Snorkel TM12E
Manlift



2019 Snorkel 18'
Material Lift



2023 Snorkel 19'
Scissor Lift



2018 Snorkel S3010P
10' Lift



2018 Utilev 6000 lb.
Forklift



2018 Utilev 6000 lb.
Forklift



2019 Wacker Neuson
Tandem Roller



2019 Wacker Neuson
ET145 Excavator



2021 JCB 85Z Excavator



2019 Wacker Neuson
EX28 Excavator



2020 Wacker Neuson
ET20 Excavator



2019 Wacker Neuson
EZ26 Excavator



2017 International
Prostar Semi Truck



2021 Peterbilt 337
Rollback Flatbed Truck



2022 Ram 5500
Flat Bed Truck



2022 Ram 3500 Truck
w/ Service Bed



2011 Talbert 51' Dove
Tail Flatbed Trailer



2022 Gator USA Tilt
Deck Trailer

Continued on next page



2017 Gatormade 30' Gooseneck Trailer



2023 Gatormade 16' Equipment Trailer



2023 Gatormade 16' Equipment Trailer



2017 Gatormade 16' Equipment Trailer



2017 Gatormade 10' Utility Trailer



2020 Gatormade 10' Utility Trailer



2017 Gatormade 12' Dump Trailer



2021 Kubota L2501 Compact Tractor



2021 Kubota BX23S Compact Tractor



2017 Ditch Witch 36" Trencher



2021 Ditch Witch 42" Trencher



2019 42" Stand-On Barreto Trencher



2023 Bandit Intimidator 12XPC Wood Chipper



2023 Barreto 3107C Wood Chipper



2020 Barreto 37-SG Stump Grinder



2017 Wacker LTV6 Light Tower

Much More!



(2) 2025 Allen Concrete Buggies



2017 Billy Goat 25" Aerator



2020 Billy Goat Overseeder



2021 Billy Goat Self-Propelled Auger



2022 Husqvarna K770 Concrete Saw



2024 Craftsman 27 ton Log Splitter



2024 Billy Goat Brush Cutter



(12) Kentucky Poplar Treated Fence Boards

Complete catalog online!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

- Live Onsite: 210 Browning Rd. Somerset, KY 42503
- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.





1000-2000

BAND SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 **\$15,000.00**
VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG
 Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, 1-3/4" x 30" band wheels, 2-7/16" arbors, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1059 **\$21,000.00**
BANDMILL
 WM LT-300 band mill, electric drive, includes off-bearing belt, log deck, cab and all controls, recently in production and ready to use
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1629 **\$7,500.00**
NORWOOD HD36 BAND MILL
 1 1/2" band with 16' cutting length, powered by 23 HP Briggs gas engine. All manual operation. In good condition.
 Call for details. Make your offer today!
570-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



1636 **\$60,000.00**
2022 TRU CUT EHS 70 BAND MILL
 2022 model. Equipped with 2" band, 28" band wheels, and hydraulic band tensioning. 70" diameter cutting capacity with 55" total blade height movement. Includes electric motor, sawdust chute, and exhaust port. Call for details.
 Make your offer today!
281-541-3980

Gibsonia, PA



1642 **\$22,000.00**
WOOD-MIZER LT40 BAND MILL
 1999 model with 26 HP Kohler engine showing 1,121 hours. Cutting capacity of 38" x 20". Equipped with electric simple setworks, loader, clamps/dogs, and roller guides. Fully hydraulic. Wood-Mizer performed field check on the mill last fall. Currently in operation. Make your offer today!
417-250-1300

Ava, MO.



1643 **\$32,000.00**
WOOD-MIZER LT40 SUPER HYDRAULIC BAND MILL
 Nearly new with only 338.3 hours. Electric motor with full hydraulic system. Machine runs great and has been regularly serviced. A great buy.
 Call for details. Make your offer today!
801-580-7493 / 435-901-8812

Morgan, UT



1645 **\$7,500.00**
WOOD-MIZER LT15 BAND MILL
 2019 model with dual rail and extra 6' extension. Gas engine. In good condition and priced to sell. Call for details.
 Make your offer today!
406-475-2514

Southwestern, Montana



2000-3000

CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



2063 **\$35,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072 **\$11,500.00**
MEADOWS MILL
 Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, 43" center to center wheels, 110 volt over air solenoids, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

REBUILT? **REDEFINED.**

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (*or surpass*) new equipment.



- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- BETTER PRICES
- WARRANTY GUARANTEED

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC
REBUILT
Quality. Trust. Excellence. Guaranteed & Warranted.

260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



2076 **\$25,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL
Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model:36, SN: 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2078 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL
Cleereman 4 head block , Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition. 64' track length, 16' carriage
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2087 **\$20,000.00**

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE
HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2088 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE
Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN




2089 **\$20,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL
HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2091 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL
Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2093 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE SAWMILL
Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2096 **\$45,000.00**

HMC CIRCLE MILL
HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2101 **\$399.00**

EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS
9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2103 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL
Cleereman 3 head-block carriage 110 volt -over-air set-works, bottom dog flippers, working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2104 **\$45,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL
Meadows 3 headblock carriage, 56" dia blade, PLS5000 computer setworks, includes 3 blade vertical edger, track-frame, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2105 **\$22,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL
Meadows 4 head-blocks, complete mill with all controls, setworks, cab, husk, drive and log turner, ready for production
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN

RAMP UP PRODUCTION WITH THE 45HD2



POWER OPTIONS:

- ELECTRIC
- DIESEL
- HYDRAULIC

SPECS:

- 45" LOG CAPACITY
- UP TO 48' LENGTHS
- 2 POWER CLAMPS
- 1 POWER TURNER
- 4 POWER SQUARING ARMS
- 2 POWER TAPERS
- 40" BANDWHEELS
- TOUCHSCREEN NETWORKS

BENEFITS:

- LONGER BLADE LIFE
- BETTER BLAD PERFORMANCE
- HIGHER BLADE OPENING
- BIGGER LOG CAPACITY
- HEAVIER DUTY
- OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS

Showcase Equipment is excited to announce the acquisition of Echo Enterprises. This strategic move will allow Showcase to continue building the heavy-duty and custom-length bandmills while maintaining the exceptional customer service that has defined Echo's reputation.

SE **SHOWCASE**
EQUIPMENT LLC

260-535-2023 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



SETUP YOUR SAWMILL

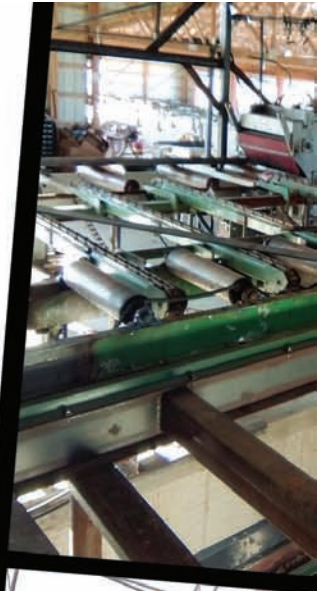
for Success

RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE

SE **SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



YOUR VISION, *OUR EXPERTISE*

Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!

SE **SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

ShowcaseEquipment.us



2107 **CIRCLE MILL** **\$17,500.00**

Forest-All 3 head-block circle mill, 60" dia blade, complete mill package includes track-frame, drive, cab and all controls, 110 volt controls, Mass computer set-works, well maintained and in good operating condition

260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2625 **MORBARK CIRCLE MILL** **\$25,000.00**

"16" right-hand mill with 4-headblock carriage and 40" opening, equipped with tapers and setworks. Electric motors power the hydraulics for the carriage, drive, and deck. Includes 54" blade plus one 60" and two 52" blades for the top mandrel. Features 87 track, 5-strand log deck (16' W x 20' L) with 3" log turner, 7-strand green chain (28' W x 18' L), off-bearing belts and rollers, Allen-Bradley electrical boxes, and transformer. Power options include Cat. 3306 diesel 210 kW gen-set (11,800 hours) or newly rebuilt Cummins 200 kW gen-set with only 6 hours. Lots of extra parts included. Pricing: \$25,000 - Mill only \$32,000 - Mill + Cat gen-set \$42,000 - Mill + both gen-sets

970-379-3265
Rifle, CO



2626 **EDMISTON CIRCLE SAWMILL** **\$19,500.00**

Equipped with computerized setworks (only 3 years old at shutdown), and fully hydraulic operation. Handles logs up to 42" x 12', with 40' of track and a log turner. Mill was shut down in 2024 and is in good condition. Includes four circular blades, three electric motors, parts and pulleys, 3-blade vertical edger, sawdust blower, banding cart with tools, and log deck. Complete mill in good condition—set it up and start cutting. Make your offer today!

641-436-7893
Farwell, MI



2633 **PENDU BAND RESAW STAVE MILL**

Completely rebuilt unit by Showcase Equipment, featuring custom-built center split and custom-built cut-to-length system. Equipped with roller guides. Available now at a very reasonable price. Call for price. Make your offer today!

574-256-1646
Fredericktown, OH



2634 **2018 GO-FAST BAND RESAW** **\$6,500.00**

12" belt grade saw with 14" cutting capacity. Powered by 30 HP, 3-phase electric motor. Runs 1.5" or 2" bands on 30" band wheels. Equipped with electric-over-hydraulic valves (setworks needed) and includes motor start panel. Package includes 30 Wood-Mizer 1.5" x 7' / 32 Silvertip bands, two 30" band wheels, and an additional Go-Fast unit for parts. Make your offer today!


989-240-4721
West Branch, MI



2635 **SINGLE HEAD RESAW** **\$2,500.00**

Features Morgan-style design with roller guides, weighted press-down wheel, and belt feed. Overall length is 13'. Includes large quantity of 1.25" band blades. Lineshaft ready and in good working condition. Located at: Felty Bomtrager, S14334 County Rd. M, Augusta, WI 54722. Make your offer today!

715-797-6802
Augusta, WI



No Photo Available

2636 **BREWER BC 1600 GRADE RESAW** **\$38,000.00**

2000 model. Complete run-around resaw with electrical and hydraulic systems. 16" x 16" cutting capacity, using 2" bands with roller guides. Includes 5-way board separator. All stored under roof. Ready to load, in good condition, and ready for work. Make your offer today!

814-766-9925
New Enterprise, PA



3000-4000
BAND RESAWS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



3072 **BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW** **\$75,000.00**

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



3082 **BAKER RESAW** **\$12,500.00**

Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#: 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition

260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



3087 **GRADE RESAW** **\$40,000.00**

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x 12" long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition

260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



3092 **SINGLE HEAD RESAW** **\$17,500.00**

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN

MAXIMIZE YOUR SAWMILL'S POTENTIAL

with Showcase Equipment



Optimize Efficiency + Boost Productivity

From consultation to installation, Showcase Equipment is here to *help you succeed.*



Comprehensive Consultations

Our experts will visit your facility, evaluate your needs, and provide personalized recommendations on the best equipment for your operation.



Custom Solutions Just for Your Business

We don't just sell equipment; we partner with you to design an efficient layout tailored to your goals.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and discover the Showcase difference!

SE **SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

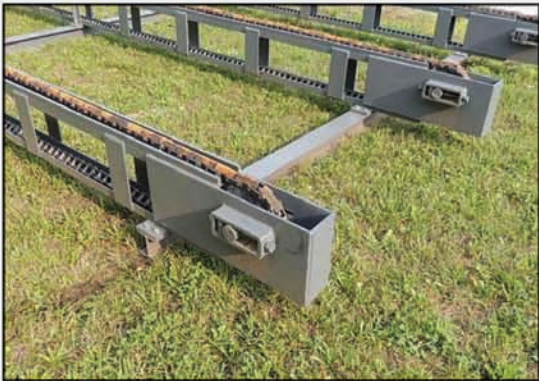


GREEN CHAIN

c55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- Endless Chain options



LOG DECK

Heavy duty tula winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- H78 chain
- Stop-n-load

CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

Contact John for more information or to place an order today!

260-633-4047, ext. 5 | jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine Streer, Wolcottville, IN 46795

FROM ONE PIECE TO A COMPLETE SET-UP!



LUMBER CART

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights.



ROLLCASE

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width. Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

Top Quality, Great Value!
Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us
or call 260-633-4047 today
to learn more!



3093 **\$15,000.00**

RESAW

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3098 **\$25,000.00**

RESAW

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, block guides, recently in production and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3099 **\$8,500.00**

SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3100 **\$52,500.00**

RESAW

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3104 **\$32,500.00**

RESAW

Pro-Cut single head resaw, complete run-around system with turn table on end, line shaft ready recently in production and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3105 **\$32,500.00**

RESAW

Baker 3- head band resaw, set up for line-shaft operation, upgraded to guide rollers, includes "built-in" cant sizer, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3108 **\$7,500.00**

RESAW

Baker PAQ single head resaw, electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3626 **\$130,000.00**

2024 HERSHBERGER GRADE RESAW

Cutting capacity of 16" x 16" x 14' long. Complete run-around system in excellent condition. New in March 2024 with less than 1,000 hours of runtime. Works very well and ready for work. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA

4000-5000
GANG SAWS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



4041 **\$12,500.00**

GANG SAW

RoJo double arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 8" wide capacity, includes sizer head, line shaft ready, includes blades/spacers, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



4042 **\$30,000.00**

GANG SAW

Quality Machine single arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, has indexable sizer head, waste belt, all electric drive, 100hp, 25hp, and 10hp motors, 10 blades and lots of various spacers, has 6' in feed, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

5000-6000
EDGERS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



5111 **\$17,250.00**
CORNELL EDGER
 6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



5112 **\$37,500.00**
CORNELL GANG EDGER
 Showcase Rebuilt. 6" x 36" capacity, 8' infeed/4' live outfeed, 1 movable & 1 stationary blade, line shaft ready, this unit was lightly used since being completely rebuilt. Ready for production, comes with a 6 month warranty.
 LIKE NEW CONDITION
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



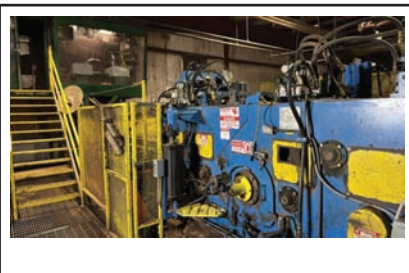
5114 **\$10,750.00**
COOK EDGER
 Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



5131 **\$12,500.00**
VERTICAL EDGER
 Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



5134 **\$10,500.00**
CORNELL EDGER
 6" thick x 36' wide capacity, 1 stationary-2 movable blades, air-powered hold-downs, includes 8' long infeed rollers, movable fence, working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



5136 **\$45,000.00**
GANG SAW
 Timber Machine Technologies heavy duty edger, 8" thick x 38" wide capacity, 400 hp electric drive motor, bottom splined arbor, includes operating cab and all controls, ready for production
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

FOR SALE - \$23,000



3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



5138 **\$10,500.00**

CROSBY EDGER

6" thick x 32" wide capacity,
4 blades 1 movable-3 stationary,
includes 80' long 6" dia pvc piping,
good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5139 **\$6,500.00**

VERTICAL EDGER

Forest-All 3 blade vertical edger,
40 hp electric motor, hyd blade movement,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5141 **\$9,500.00**

EDGER

Wood Mizer board edger,
3" thick x 24" wide capacity,
electric powered, 2 blades, 1 movable,
good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5142 **\$4,500.00**

EDGER

Miner board edger, 4" thick x 32" wide
capacity, hyd drive, 3 blades, 1 movable,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



No Photo Available

5619

SMICKSBURG EDGER

"Brand new edger available for sale or order. Equipped with two 16" carbide split
blades, one stationary blade, one movable blade, and a movable straight edge. Features
four feed rollers with gravity press-down rollers, 6" infeed and 6" outfeed rollers, and is
lineshaft ready. Available with 4' x 32" cutting capacity or optional 36" cutting
capacity. Contact: David Miller, 544 Kerr Rd, Smicksburg, PA 16256
Pricing: 32" model - \$10,000 | 36" model - \$11,500"

574-536-1646

Smicksburg, PA



5620 **\$5,500.00**

CROSBY EDGER

6" x 43" cutting capacity with new drive rollers, 6' infeed,
and spacers included. Lineshaft ready and
in good working condition. Located at: Felty Borntrager,
S14334 County Rd. M, Augusta, WI 54722.

Make your offer today!
715-797-6802

Augusta, WI



No Photo Available

5624 **\$12,000.00**

2 BLADE FRICK EDGER

4" x 26" edger with 1 stationary blade and 1 movable
blade. Powered by 27 HP Honda engine. Features new
split blades, bearings, shaft, and feed rollers.
Includes 6' infeed and 6' outfeed. Ready for work.
Call for details. Make your offer today!

717-437-3397

Reedsville, PA



6000-7000

DEBARKERS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the
head, in working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
ON THIS MACHINE
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6025 **\$72,500.00**

NICHOLSON DEBARKER

27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts,
Good Working Condition, price includes
some installation costs, call for details
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6030 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head, slant track, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6031 **\$34,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head style, all hyd. drive,
36" dia. log capacity x 12' long,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6033 **\$28,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6036 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rösserhead style, in working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6042 **\$25,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6043 **\$25,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6044 **\$34,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Mellott rösserhead debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045 **\$57,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 | toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com

UMBERLINE LASER, INC.

Designed & Manufactured in the USA Since 1985

Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry

- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- Bridge Saws
- Portable Sawmills
- Robotics & Machine Vision
- Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance



GREEN Lasers in:
 5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

Equal Intensity Line Options for Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.





6046 **\$42,500.00**

DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6047 **\$55,000.00**

DEBARKER

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048 **\$87,500.00**

DEBARKER

Precision rosser head debarker, Model P636, Serial # D563, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, price is Showcase Rebuilt and comes with warranty, CURRENTLY IN THE SHOP SO CALL WITH YOUR SPECS TO HAVE IT CUSTOMIZED! pics similar to actual machine
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

**7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7093 **\$14,200.00**

FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN

8' x 8' screen, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109 **\$14,000.00**

PRECISION CHIPPER

48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 **\$20,000.00**

PRECISION CHIPPER

66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7134 **\$6,300.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, 1/4" screen, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7138 **\$17,250.00**

CHIPPER

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 **\$32,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7154 **\$22,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 **WASTE GRINDER** **\$8,500.00**

Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7159 **CHIPPER** **\$81,247.00**

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!! in-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 **CHIPPER** **\$12,500.00**

PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162 **COMPLETE CHIP-PAC** **\$60,000.00**

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166 **SHAKER SCREEN** **\$6,500.00**

6' x 6' Morbark shaker screen (1-3/4" top screen) and cyclone, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7168 **JEFFREY WASTE GRINDER** **\$12,500.00**

34" wide capacity, top feed/ bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Day before the auction? Didn't get your BidBook? Call us at (574) 825-0704 to receive a faxed or emailed copy for the auction you need.



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$5,000.00

GRAPPLE

SEVERE DUTY ROOT GRAPPLE

CID: HEAVY DUTY PALLET FORKS

LOADER BUCKET

AUGER

CID: BRUSH CUTTER

MANY MORE ATTACHMENTS AND TRACKS AVAILABLE

BALE SQUEEZER

ROTARY TILLER

JOE'S TRACK SALES

208 Boones Path Rd, Rose Hill, VA 24281
Ph: 606-206-0503
Fax: 606-492-2900
Email: jitracksales@ibjfax.com
We accept major credit cards.



7169 **\$22,500.00**
MONTGOMERY WASTE GRINDER
 34" capacity, top-feed, includes feeding hopper, price includes going through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7170 **\$12,500.00**
CHIPPER
 48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7171 **\$12,500.00**
JEFFREY 44 WB-HOG
 Jeffery waste grinder, top feed opening is 44" wide x , swinging hammer style, includes blower and infeed belt conveyor, blower and belt are hyd powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7172 **\$17,500.00**
CHIP-PAC
 Morbark 48" 3 knife chip-pac, includes 5'x5' shaker screen, sawdust blower, 75 hp electric power, includes soft- start along with all controls, includes extra knives, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7173 **\$7,500.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Williams crusher/ pulverizer, swinging hammer style, 25 hp electric drive, top feed 15" x 18", bottom discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7603 **\$14,900.00**
48" MORBARK CHIP PAC
 with 3 knives. Powered by 100 HP electric motor driving the chipper and 3 HP electric motor running the shaker. All in very good condition. Make your offer today!
307-219-2412

McAlisterville, PA



7621 **\$12,000.00**
48" MORBARK CHIP PAC
 3-knife chipper with new anvil and reconditioned drum. In decent condition. Needs new hydraulic motor for the shaker and blower. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



7622 **\$75,000.00**
ROTOCHOPPER
 Equipped with a 25' vibrator and fully electric operation, this unit is currently in operation and runs smoothly and reliably. A solid, efficient machine for your production line. Plus, the electrical box. In good working condition.
MAKE AN OFFER TODAY.
812-577-5761

Bennington, IN



7627 **\$12,000.00**
MONTGOMERY HOG
 10" vertical infeed and 11' vibrating conveyor. Lineshaft ready and in good working condition. Located at: Felty Borntrager, S14334 County Rd. M, Augusta, WI 54722. Make your offer today!
715-797-6802

Augusta, WI



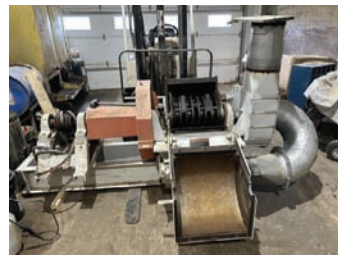
7628 **\$19,500.00**
CRESTWOOD HOG
 Equipped with 100 HP electric motor and electrical panel. Includes several different screens. Unit is ready for work. Make your offer today!
502-514-7327

Owenton, KY



7629 **\$45,000.00**
PRECISION HUSKY 58-15 CHIPPER
 Purchased new in 2017. 58" 6-knife chipper with one-man change system. Includes all new hardware (holders, clamps, bolts, anvils). Ran clean chips (debarked) from late 2017 to mid-2023. Call for details. Make your offer today!
906-295-0545

Menominee, MI



7630 **\$15,000.00**
SHUTTE-BUFFALO HAMMER MILL
 3600 RPM, 100-150 HP. Purchased 12 years ago ready to run and never hooked up. Call for details. Make your offer today!
906-295-0545

Menominee, MI



8000-9000

LOG TURNERS

Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



8051 **\$2,500.00**
MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER
 Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill),
 hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8052 **\$3,100.00**
MEADOWS LOG TURNER
 Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner,
 hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8053 **\$5,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8054 **\$4,000.00**
MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER
 Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner
 (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8062 **\$6,500.00**
BAR TYPE LOG TURNER
 used with 42" carriage, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel

Bare Tanks

- 100 gallon
- 150 gallon with divider
- 200 gallon
- 300 gallon
- 500 gallon

Stainless Steel Stands
 (for 100, 150, 200, & 300 gal)



**Tanks available with
 12v or electric pump**



**60" Tall Stand
 150 Gal.w/divider**

Contact your local dealer

**Pine Valley Bolts
 Middlefield, OH
 440-693-4232**



8065 **\$3,500.00**

LOG TURNER

Meadows 36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8067 **\$4,500.00**

LOG TURNER

Morbark chain type log turner, hyd drive, includes built in nose-skids and stop-load, used on 36" carriage, heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9000-10,000
TRANSFER
EQUIPMENT**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9012 **\$2,000.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9018 **\$4,600.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain, electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board stop, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9023 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9024 **\$7,500.00**

CHAIN CONVEYOR

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9026 **\$5,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9031 **\$8,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9054 **\$7,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9063 **\$14,300.00**

LOG TROUGH

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9065 **\$14,300.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066 **\$17,250.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides,
 includes sawdust section and chipper mouth,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085 **\$24,500.00**
SUPREME MFG LOG DECK
 3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
 Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9087 **\$20,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9091 **\$14,300.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,
 electric drive, 8X chain, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9095 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
 81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
 SHAFT/SPROCKETS, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Hershberger
 MANUFACTURING & SALES

Let your imagination be our challenge!

Quality Built Mechanical Forklifts





Kuiet Kut Grinders



The original & proven design is back!

12", 16", and 20" sizes available. All original Quiet Kut parts in stock and available for immediate shipment.



**In stock,
 ready to
 ship!**



Brubacher
 Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

- Blade Sharpeners
- Blade Rollers
- Blade Setters



6760 Richmond Mill Road, Livonia, NY, 14487 | (585) 601-5152



9096 **\$4,250.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9098 **\$450.00**
INFEEED SPOUT
 various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9107 **\$7,000.00**
LOG DECK
 4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9111 **\$11,500.00**
LOG TROUGH
 36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9119 **\$13,750.00**
JEFFREY VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9121 **\$9,750.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler, 75" tall, includes even-end rollers, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
 20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
 42" wide x 72" long, heavy duty casters, 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9135 **\$4,250.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9139 **\$7,500.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9142 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 10'x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive ,includes new chain
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9147 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9169 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$5,250.00**
 2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long, gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9180 **SLAB DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9191 **DROP BELT** **\$9,500.00**
 Pendu slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9196 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,250.00**
 approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9205 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,000.00**
 Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9206 **CLEATED BELT CONVEYOR** **\$3,500.00**
 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES
THREE SIZES AVAILABLE

- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing
 W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206 *Dealer Inquiries Welcome*

Need a new sawdust blower? Write for a free brochure!
 Dealerships available outside Wisconsin. Write for info.

When the northwind blows you better hang on to your hat

NORTH WIND Blowers

Eli Yoder
 17877 County Hwy F • Norwalk, WI 54648

Powerful Suction Proven Performance 5 Sizes in Stock
 Dynamically Balanced Housing is Reversible and Indexable

Free Weekly Email for Dads

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams have come true, because I'll come to your home or office each week and do just that. Now, don't be expecting a theological treatise on husbanding, because the Familyman Weekly isn't that. Think of it more as one dad encouraging another over the backyard fence.

email me at
familyman@familymanweb.com



9216 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
 2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long,
 #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9217 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
 pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a
 transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal
 control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9223 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
 slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric
 gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats
 bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9229 **ROLL CASE** **\$15,000.00**
 90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
 heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9230 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,000.00**
 7 strand, 12 1/2" wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
 electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9232 **LOG TROUGH** **\$17,250.00**
 chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long,
 electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
 heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9237 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
 36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
 slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238 **LOG TROUGH** **\$14,300.00**
 50" x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
 down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
 air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9240 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$7,500.00**
 Webster vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 **DROP BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,200.00**
 Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
 air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244 **CANT CATCHER** **\$8,000.00**
 Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop
 belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30",
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9249 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,000.00**
 4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
 good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 **\$4,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long, 12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used on incline, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252 **\$5,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands, 14' wide x 12' long, electric drive, H-78 chains, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand heavy duty deck, 12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 **\$9,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains, electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9256 **\$28,750.00**
WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long, electric drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264 **\$22,500.00**
STEP FEEDER
 Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long capacity, 15 hp electric powered by unit, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



MORBARK 48" CHIPPER

FOR SALE - \$32,500



48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x 5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition.

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC

ShowcaseEquipment.us



9267 **\$3,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
 5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
 81X chain, heavy duty and
 in good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9276 **\$3,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9277 **\$4,000.00**
ROLL CASE
 30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals,
 electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9278
VIBRATING CONVEYORS
 Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock, up to
 36" wide pans, hyd drives, electric drives,
 call with your needs
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9282 **\$10,500.00**
MORBARK VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 17" pan, 30' long, includes drive but no
 power, good condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9286 **\$3,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long,
 lineshaft ready, good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9287 **\$7,500.00**
PRECISION VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 18" wide pan x 20' long, 10" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9290 **\$7,500.00**
SLAB DRAG WASTE CONVEYOR
 10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag
 waste/ slabs, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9291 **\$6,500.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 11' long, electric drive,
 air cylinder for up-down movement,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9299 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 12" wide x 16' long, working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9304 **\$2,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9308 **\$3,500.00**
EVEN-ENDER ROLLS
 4 strand transfer deck with even-ender rolls,
 approx 12' wide x 8' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9321 **\$10,500.00**
LOG DECK
 Edmiston log deck, 4 strands
 12' wide x 34' long H-78 chain, stop-load,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9324 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide x 20' long, hyd drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9325 **\$4,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 concave style belt conveyor,
 30" wide x 27' long, electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9327 **\$14,500.00**
MELLOTT LOG TROUGH
 ladder-back chain, includes air-powered
 kickers, hyd drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9329 **\$5,500.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 32" wide x 25' long , no drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

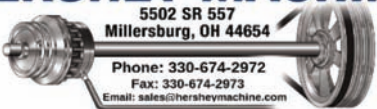


9330 **\$7,500.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 concave waste belt conveyor,
 24" wide x 51' long, no drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

HERSHEY MACHINE LLC

5502 SR 557
 Millersburg, OH 44654



Phone: 330-674-2972
 Fax: 330-674-2973
 Email: sales@hersheymachine.com

Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

We Stock a Large Selection of Air Cylinders, Valves, & Fittings



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7:00 to 4:30

FIVE STAR LIFTS

We are now servicing forklifts
 and doing some diesel repairs.

2008 H120 Hyster
 12,000 lb, lift, 3 stage, sideshift



\$10,500.00

2018 H35T Linde,
 8,200 hr, 3 stage, sideshift, heated air-ride seat



\$10,500.00

2019 H20T Linde
 7,800 hr, 2 stage, sideshift, single-double
 attach



\$8,800.00

**New, class-3 sideshifter
 atch.**

**Used, nice class-2 or 3
 single double attach.**

**Multiple length and size
 forks.**

Call

Randall Sauder

567-398-5448

• email: fivestar@upwardmail.com

• 1578 Township Road, 126 Greenwich, OH 44873

**Give us a call anytime
 for an inventory of
 used forklifts and/or
 with any questions**



9334 **\$4,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 30' long, electric drive,
4" tall sides, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9336 **\$8,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 55' long,
H-78 chain, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9339 **\$4,500.00**

WASTE BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor,
20" wide x 22' long, electric drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9340 **\$19,500.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress vibrating conveyor,
24" wide pan x 55' long, 9" tall sides, 15 hp
electric power unit, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9341 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 55' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9342 **\$11,500.00**

WASTE BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor,
24" wide x 65' long, electric drive, includes
cat-walk on side, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9343 **\$4,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 30' long, hyd drive,
approx 4" tall sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9346 **\$35,000.00**

LOG TROUGH

Mellott log trough ladder back chain,
33' long, hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9347 **\$15,500.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan x 46' long, approx 9" tall sides,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9350 **\$10,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck,
8' wide x 62' long, 81X chain, electric drive,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

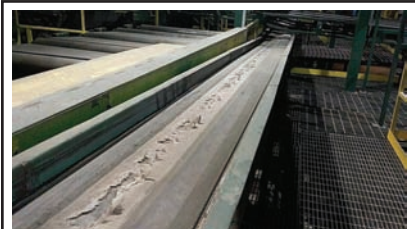


9351 **\$9,500.00**

ROLL CASE

22" wide x 62' long, electric drive,
8 1/2" dia rollers, heavy duty
and in very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9352 **\$5,250.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

18" wide x 60' long, approx 6" tall sides,
electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9355 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
 4 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 12'-6" long,
 H-78 rooftop chain, electric drive, good
 condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9356 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$3,250.00**
 20" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive,
 approx. 6" tall sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9358 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,250.00**
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 10' long,
 H-78 chain, electric gearbox drive,
 good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9359 **UNSCRAMBLE** **\$8,500.00**
 5 strand unscrambler,
 approx 12' wide x 5' tall, even-ender rolls,
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9360 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,750.00**
 30" wide x 14' long, electric drive,
 approx 5" tall sides,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9361 **MELLOTT ROLL CASE** **\$8,500.00**
 24" wide x 42' long, has 4 strand pop-up
 transfer & slab dump section, kickers are air
 powered, 6 1/2" dia rollers, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

**Beat the
Spring RUSH!!**

Custom Built Stainless Diptanks
 We Build to your specs!!

BEN'S REPAIR

Write to address below, include phone number:
 37002 Mary Lane • Mechanicsville, MD 20659

SUPPLIER OF CUSTOM SIZED
KILN STICKS

J.M. WOOD PRODUCTS LLC

12889 SAWMILL ROAD
 ALLENSVILLE, PA 17002
 PH: 717.483.6700
 FAX: 717.483.6703
 YOUR SOURCE OF QUALITY GREEN
 AND KILN DRIED HARDWOODS.

BUYER OF SAWLOGS & STANDING TIMBER



9362 \$4,500.00

MELLOTT ROLL CASE

24" wide x 26' long, 6 1/2" dia rollers, has air powered stop & spiral rolls, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9363 \$22,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 70' long, 7" tall sides, has chipper feed chute on end, approx 4' long sawdust screen section, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9365 \$8,500.00

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand unscrambler, electric drive, price includes "new" feeding pit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9369 \$2,500.00

BELT CONVEYOR

14" wide x 18' long, has 12" belt, approx 1" sides, hyd drive good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9370 \$5,000.00

WOOD-MIZER ROLL CASE

electric drive, UFC controls, rolls are 20" wide, 18' long, includes all controls, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9371 \$12,500.00

ROLL CASE

Wood-Mizer 3 way sort, electric drive, 18' long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9372 \$4,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 10' long, C-55 rooftop chain, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9373 \$14,500.00

TIE STACKER

Supreme Mfg tie stacker, hyd operated, controls available from manual to fully automatic, call for control details, BRAND NEW, IN STOCK!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9374 \$7,500.00

GREEN CHAIN

3 strand green chain, 8' wide x 23' long, gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain, price includes gone through shop, painted, and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10129 \$3,700.00

AIR LOCK

"electric drive, various sizes, good condition; prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10211 \$3,450.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10275 **AIR LOCK** **\$4,000.00**
Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276 **BAG HOUSE** **\$4,000.00**
Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10291 **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,150.00**
40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10309 **BAG HOUSE SYSTEM** **\$4,000.00**
Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx. 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet, 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and numerous pipes, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351 **CHIP BLOWER** **\$4,250.00**
36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", 25hp electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10355 **AIR LOCK** **\$950.00**
13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Machinery Wheels - Built to Roll

Why the RIDESTORM™ Tire?

Farm duty applications require well-built wheels. Ridestorm wheels are designed to offer best-in-class grip and excellent durability. These carefully designed wheels are to be completely round and minimize wear on your machines.



RIDESTORM™
FOR AGRICULTURAL & UTILITY
TRACTOR APPLICATIONS

STEEL OR RUBBER TREADS



MUD STORM™
FOR SKIDLOADERS & FARM
FORKLIFT APPLICATIONS



LOADSTORM™
FOR INDUSTRIAL & HEAVY-DUTY
LOADER & FORKLIFT APPLICATIONS

Manufactured by
JS WELDING

241 W. Ridge Rd., Nottingham, PA 19362
717-803-3635

CALL FOR A
FREE BROCHURE!



10363
DUST BLOWERS
 Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10366 **\$5,200.00**
IAP DUST BLOWER
 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10369 **\$8,500.00**
BARN SWEEP
 Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10377 **\$3,500.00**
DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM
 chip loading system with dual load-out chutes, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10379 **\$6,500.00**
CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES
 24" dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout chutes, no power, good operating condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10384 **\$3,500.00**
AMW DUST BLOWER
 60" dia housing, 24" inlet/ 18" x 21" outlet, 100 hp electric motor power, good condition, 2 units available
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10385 **\$8,500.00**
MELLOTT BARN SWEEP
 30' flat section & 25' incline section, electric drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10388 **\$1,250.00**
DUST BLOWER
 dust blower on frame, 13" inlet, line shaft ready, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10389 **\$5,500.00**
CYCLONE
 7' dia x 16' tall cyclone, 14" outlet, 12" x 26" inlet, return air duct 16" dia, includes frame, good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10390 **\$2,250.00**
CYCLONE
 2' x 5' cyclone with 8" blower and dual 8" outlets, on frame, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10391 **\$2,000.00**
CYCLONE
 Dust bin with cyclone, bin is 6' dia x 12' long, on frame, cyclone is 6" inlet, has slide to close 10" outlet, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10392 **\$4,500.00**
CHIP BLOWER
 36" dia chip blower, dual loadout chutes, 20 hp electric drive, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10393 **BARN SWEEP** **\$6,500.00**
 Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 26' long, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10602 **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$1,950.00**
 40" blower with a 21 hp electric motor, all in very good condition. Make your offer today!
 307-219-2412

McAlisterville, PA.



10613 **MURPHY ROGERS BAG HOUSE** **\$10,000.00**
 MRI-7112-RAL - enclosure in good condition with pulsation components in good working order. Air tank will need attention, as it is in poor condition. Includes 78 filters in fair condition with filter cages in good shape. No airlock, fan, or piping included. Make your offer today!
 484-335-2657

Lititz, PA.



10614 **DUST BLOWER** **\$250.00**
 15 HP electric motor with square intake and 12" round outlet. Call in the evening for details. Make your offer today!
 814-224-5898

Roaring Springs, PA



10615 **DUST CYCLONE** **\$1,800.00**
 Airlock unit with 3' diameter and 8' height. In good condition. Call in the evening for details. Make your offer today!
 814-224-5898

Roaring Springs, PA



**12,000-13,000
 POWER UNITS,
 GENSETS, MOTORS**
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



30" CAMBIO DEBARKER

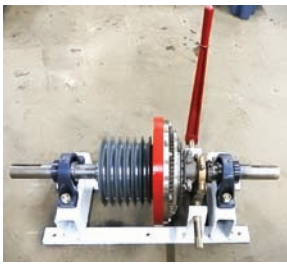
FOR SALE - \$55,000

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production



SE **SHOWCASE
 EQUIPMENT LLC**

Explore all our inventory at
 ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
 260-633-4047 to learn more.
 ShowcaseEquipment.us



12181 **\$4,600.00**

INLINE CLUTCH

Supreme Mfg inline clutch. 11-1/2" dia clutch pads, rated up to 150hp, 2" dia through shaft, 91/2" dia 6 groove C-belt pulley, built with American made bearings, **BRAND NEW!** ready to ship
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



12619 **\$8,000.00**

CUMMINS 150 KW DIESEL GENERATOR

Enclosed generator with 1,975 hours. Single or 3-phase, 120/480V. Nothing wrong with the unit—seller upgrading to a larger one. Motivated seller. Reduced price. Make your offer today!
870-458-2903

Viola, AR.



12645 **\$2,200.00**

KOHLER 7KW GENSET

Powered by 3-cylinder Kubota diesel engine. In good working condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12646 **\$4,000.00**

ISUZU DIESEL ENGINE

50 HP with 1,800 hours. Includes clutch and Murphy control panel. Call for details. Make your offer today!
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12647 **\$12,000.00**

NEW CUMMINS ENGINE

Brand New! 200 HP with 820 actual hours. Complete power unit with radiator, Murphy controls, air compressor, and push fan. Call for details. Make your offer today!
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12648 **\$15,000.00**

NEW CUMMINS 8.3 DIESEL ENGINE

"Brand new unit with 300 actual hours, 288 HP (standby fire pump engine). Hours are from periodic run time only. Engine only: \$12,500 Complete power unit (with clutch, radiator, and controls): \$15,000 Buy your choice. Call for details. Make your offer today!"
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12649 **\$4,500.00**

JOHN DEERE 6 CYLINDER ENGINE

160 HP unit removed from a combine. Hours unknown. Strong runner. Complete power unit. Call for details. Make your offer today!
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



13,000-14,000 ROLLING STOCK
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646

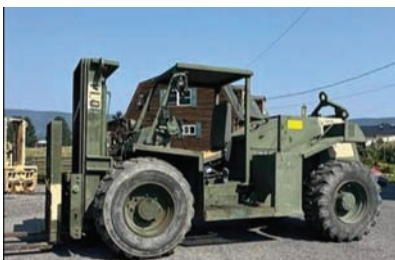


13113 **\$3,250.00**

LOADER BUCKET

pin-on loader bucket, approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13632 **\$22,500.00**

ENTWISTLE FORKLIFT

Rough-terrain, 4-wheel drive unit powered by 76 HP Cummins engine with 536 hours. 78" height, 6,000 lb. lifting capacity, and 10' reach height. 80% tires. Reduced price. Call for details. Make your offer today!
570-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



13633 **\$19,500.00**

ENTWISTLE FORKLIFT

Powered by 100 HP 3.9 Cummins engine with 718 hours. Equipped with hydraulic winch. 6,000 lb. lifting capacity, 8' lift height, and 79" overall height. Currently on steel wheels, with option for air tires. A good machine. Reduced price. Call for details. Make your offer today!
570-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



13657 **\$45,000.00**

JOHN DEERE DOZER

Rebuilt engine showing 1,000 hours with 24" wide tracks. Unit has been completely checked through and is in solid working condition. New winch and cable. Undercarriage at 70%. Engine starts well in cold temperatures. Includes arch cart and two spare tires. Make your offer today!
574-536-2481

Mio, MI



13658 **\$62,500.00**
JOHN DEERE 344L WHEEL LOADER
 2020 model with 8,800 hours. Cab with heat and A/C. A solid, clean machine. Includes heavy forks and 2-yard bucket. Make your offer today!
765-562-2361

Rockville, IN



13659 **\$45,000.00**
JOHN DEERE 444H WHEEL LOADER
 Showing 18,600 hours with engine rebuilt in 2023. Includes grapple forks and two buckets. In good condition and currently in daily use. Call for details. Make your offer today!
610-593-1040

Lancaster, PA



13661 **\$70,000.00**
2021 LIUGONG WHEEL LOADER
 2021 model with 131 HP and 253 hours. Cab with heat and A/C. DEF system professionally deleted. Includes 3-yard bucket and Rockland forks. A good, low-hour machine. Call for details. Make your offer today!
716-490-1278

Clymer, NY



13662 **\$75,000.00**
TAKEUCHI TB290 EXCAVATOR
 2019 model, one owner, purchased new. Only 1,500 hours. Equipped with thumb and plumbed for high-flow mower. Includes two buckets, US Mower EX50 HDR (less than 100 hours), spare parts, and new steel tracks. In excellent condition—just broken in and ready for the job at a reasonable price. Call for details. Make your offer today!
208-507-1463

White Bird, ID



**14,000-15,000
 PALLET
 MANUFACTURING,
 DEDUSTERS**

Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14080 **\$10,000.00**
DEDUSTER
 Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

<p>Polyester</p> <p>½, ¾, 1, 1½"</p> <p>28 rolls/skid</p>	<p>Steel</p> <p>½, ¾, 1, 1½"</p> <p>12 rolls/skid</p>
--	--

FROMM

Tools, Carts and Seals

Shrinkwrap

For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

Attention!

Sawmills & Loggers

Save the Date

June 18 & 19, 2026

Shipshewana, IN

6th Annual Plain Communities
 Sawmill Conference

- Sawmill Tours
- Logging Demos
- Socialize with industry peers
- Watch for more details

(270) 524-7811



14082 **\$9,750.00**

BOARD CHAMFER

Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14085 **\$7,500.00**

MORGAN DEDUSTER

6" wide capacity, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14086 **\$6,500.00**

DEDUSTER

Brewer side-winder style deduster, up to 72' long capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14090 **\$8,500.00**

VERTICAL CANT SIZER

for band resaw, line shaft ready, recently in production and in good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14092 **\$32,500.00**

PALLET NAILER

Viking Champion 304, 4 stringer capacity, 60" x 78" pallet capacity, includes auto pallet stacker, good working condition and recently in production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14093 **\$6,000.00**

NOTCHER

single head notcher, air powered, line shaft ready, indexable head, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14094 **\$8,000.00**

DEDUSTER

West Plains board deduster, 12" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14618 **\$66,650.00**

WEST PLAINS DH100 STRINGER NOTCHER

2025 model. Comes complete with unscrambler and electrical package. Equipped with 25 HP motor per cutter head, 3 HP cam feed motor, and 3/4 HP unscrambler motor. Includes Profile Technology cutter heads. Make your offer today!

417-256-4885

West Plains, MO

Sawmill Exchange

15,000-16,000 SHARPENING

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



15078 **\$7,400.00**

BAND SAW SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15079 **\$4,300.00**

BAND SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

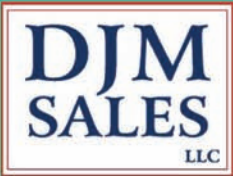


15087 **\$1,500.00**

SAW GRINDER

Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



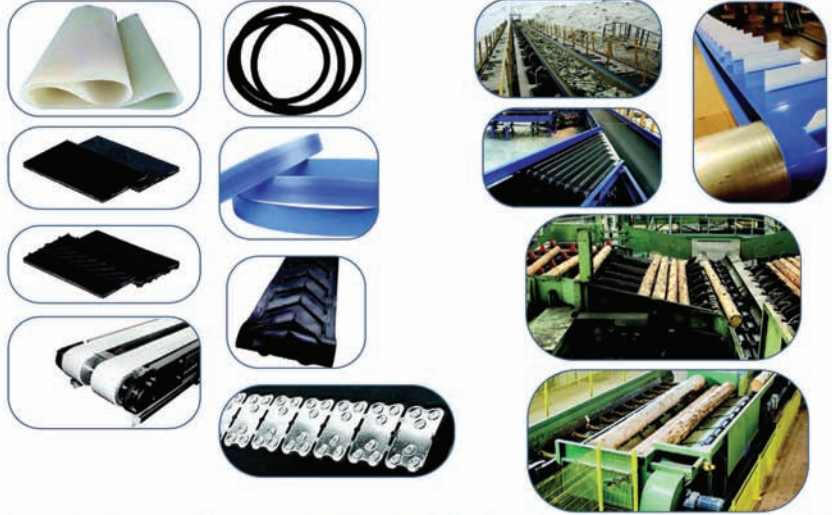
Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory
Most Belts Ship in 24 hrs!

- Resaw Belting
- Wide Belt Sander Belts
- High Speed Belts
- Nylon Core Belts
- Aggregate Belting
- Food Grade Belts
- Grain Belts
- Baler Belts
- Merger Belts
- Potato Belts
- All Types of Agricultural Belts
- Flexco Lacing & Lacers
- Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

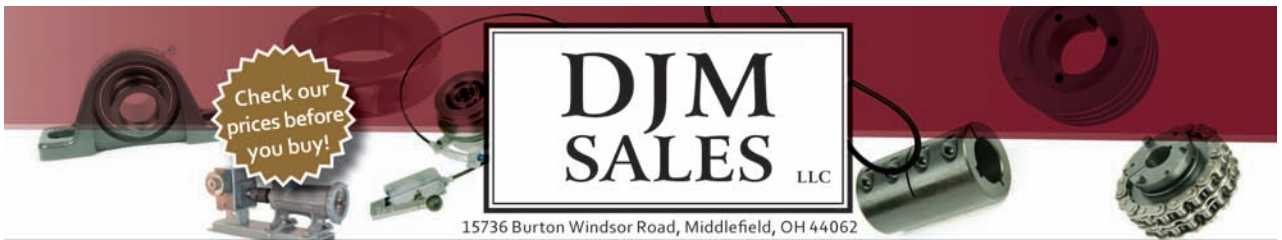
Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
 1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617
 Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com

We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL • SALES • SERVICE

COUPLINGS	CLUTCHES	SPROCKETS & CHAINS	BELTS
Dodge Raptor Coupling Jaw Coupling Rigid Coupling Chain Coupler	Mechanical Clutch Cable Clutch Ball-Lock Clutch	Sprockets & Chains Gearboxes Cherita Gear Reducers Cherita In-Line Reducers Curtis Right Angle Gearboxes	Carlisle Belts D&D Belts Fatas Belts Blue Star Belts
BEARINGS	IDLERS	GEARBOXES	PULLEYS
Dodge Bearings Timken Bearings SKF Bearings Sealmaster Bearings NIPAL Bearings	Idlers	Gearboxes	Pulleys All Steel Bandsaw Wheels for Bandmills, resaws, etc.

CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER

Via mail: (see order form) DJM Sales, LLC
 15736 Burton Windsor Road
 Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Via phone: Dan Jr. 440-632-0299
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
 John. 440-632-3427
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
 David. 440-632-0617
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571
 Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com
 Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock items will be shipped same day if ordered by 3:00 pm EST.

V Belts • Pulleys • Bearings • Sprockets • Roller Chains • Clutches
 • Couplings • Gearboxes • All components for Lineshaft and Mechanical systems



**17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17071 **\$20,000.00**
TRIMMER
Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws, 6" capacity up
to 20' long, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17094 **\$9,079.00**
PROCUT CHOP SAW
up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity,
22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or
order one to your specs
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17099 **\$27,500.00**
MERCHANDISING SAW
Compact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17115 **\$15,000.00**
CHOP SAW
Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive,
price includes infeed/outfeed rollers,
good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17118 **\$2,750.00**
CHOP SAW
Whirlwind up-cut chop saw,
2-3/16" x 8-1/4" cutting capacity, electric
drive, air power for blade movement,
good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17121 **\$17,500.00**
DOUBLE END TRIMMER
Go-Fast double end trim saw, electric drive,
4" x 8' capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17127 **\$45,000.00**
DROP SAW TRIMMER
Newnes drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity, 9 saws,
75 hp electric motor single drive unit for all saws, easy to
set up for line-shaft, air power for heads up/down
movement, includes infeed deck/ even-end rollers,
includes control station, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17128 **\$75,000.00**
SANBORN DROP SAW TRIMMER
9 saws, 4'-16' capacity, odd-length blade,
computerized controls, automatic length
function, hyd drive on heads, excellent
condition and ready for production
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17129 **\$7,500.00**
MORGAN CHOP SAW
10 hp electric motor, 6" high x 12" wide cut
capacity, 9' infeed/6' outfeed, includes
several stops, very good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17130 **\$3,000.00**
UP CUT CHOP SAW
10 hp electric motor, air cylinder for blade
up-down movement, 20" blade,
working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



17607 **\$30,000.00**
NEWMAN KM-16 TRIM SAW
Five-head trimmer powered by electric motors, with an
extra new motor included. A reliable and solid machine
that's been well maintained and in good working shape —
ready to go back into service. Make an offer today!
812-577-5761
Bennington, IN



17612 **\$39,000.00**
MORGAN DOUBLE END TRIM SAW
 5-blade unit with 13' length capacity and 20" blades. Equipped with electrical/hydraulic package, including unscrambler, deck, and conveyors. A good unit. Available as complete unit or can be separated. Make your offer today!
330-401-7310
Fredericksburg, OH



17613 **\$12,500.00**
CORNELL 2 BLADE TRIM SAW
 1993 model, equipped with 10 HP motors on each movable blade. Includes 3 HP hydraulic power pack, machine control center, operator controls, and 4 blades. Ready to run. Call for details. Make your offer today!
906-295-0545
Menominee, MI

18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS, HYDRAULIC UNITS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18159 **\$5,150.00**
SULLAIR AIR DRYER
 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



18166 **\$14,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



18176 **\$2,850.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 30 hp electric drive, approx 70 gal horizontal tank, good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN

Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

ACCU-CUT
EDGER
A Cut Beyond
 We now offer 4 models of edgers up to 8" capacity and feed speeds up to 400' per minute. From total mechanical to total electric, we build to fit your need.

Financing available for this machine for as low as \$4.00 per hour. CALL TODAY TO LEARN HOW

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE QUOTE!

Blue Iron METAL WORKS
 TEAMING TOGETHER

4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726
989-872-2390 or leave message 517-852-2115



18178 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,850.00**
 15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18185 **AIR DRYER** **\$2,850.00**
 Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2, 230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18186 **HYDRAULIC PACK** **\$5,000.00**
 30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18199 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,300.00**
 40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18206 **HYD UNIT** **\$3,100.00**
 approx. 160 gallon hydraulic reservoir only, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18207 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,400.00**
 Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18223 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
 7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit, includes large control panel, approx 50 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18230 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,100.00**
 Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor, 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM, good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18233 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,500.00**
 Quincy screw compressor, Model: QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877, 50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18243 **HYD UNITS**
 Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18249 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$9,750.00**
 Tyron- Berry carriage drive, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18250 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,500.00**
 30 HP electric, approx 60 gal tank, pressure comp pump system, includes electrical panel and several valves, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS**
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 \$86,250.00
SCRAGG MILL
Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN




19009 \$69,500.00
SCRAGG MILL
Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



**20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS**
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646




20173 \$2,000.00
TIRE CHAINS
Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, good condition, total of 4
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



20202 \$5,000.00
CTR DELIMBER
36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



ASK FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

TIMBER BUDDY Saw Mill Solutions



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK
• 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
• 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN
PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED & ENGINEERED



OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS
AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIALS FOR THIS MONTH

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING **ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR**

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine

TIMBER BUDDY LLC
5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

CALL US TODAY 607-882-3010



20235 \$3,000.00

OPERATOR CAB
5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20255 \$7,500.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE
HMC Model; IDC, AC carriage drive,
complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274 \$11,500.00

METAL DETECTOR
18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20282 \$2,500.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE
Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A,
600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric
motor w/blower motor
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20283 \$4,500.00

SOFT START
Model: VMX Series, starter for 150 hp
motor, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20284 \$750.00

FIBERGLASS SECTIONS
several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes, call with
your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20298 \$550.00

STRAPPING TOOL
manual seal-less strapping tool for metal
banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding
from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide,
BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20300 \$5,500.00

OPERATOR SAWYER CAB
4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall,
includes air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20306 \$4,500.00

GRAPPLE FORKS
73" wide overall, pin-on style,
40" center to center on bottom pins,
2-1/4" pins, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20309 \$500.00

AIR TANK
200 gal vertical air tank, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20606

FLOATING LOGGING FORKS
Brand new unit designed to attach to a skid loader. Weighs 1,030 lb.
and includes 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, and floating fork design.
Forks rated at 12,000 lb., 6" wide with four grease points. Durable,
well-built, and ready for heavy-duty use. Ready for work.
Call Yoder AG - 574-825-4856. Dealers welcome.
574-825-4856

Middlebury, IN



20646 \$35,500.00

STETSON ROSS #4 TIMBER SIZER
16" x 28" capacity timber sizer with 4 heads / 4 knives. Includes extra set of knives
and seven new spare belts. Powered by 50 HP head drives and 25 HP blower. Features
4-strand infed deck (12' wide x 10' long), 20' live roller infed with five rollers,
3 HP takeaway roller, and 16' outfeed with camel-back takeaway. Equipped with 6-
panel Allen-Bradley MCC with starters, Westinghouse soft starts for heads, 33-yard
dust bin, piping, and lots of miscellaneous tooling. Solid, complete setup. Call for
details. Make your offer today!
970-379-3265

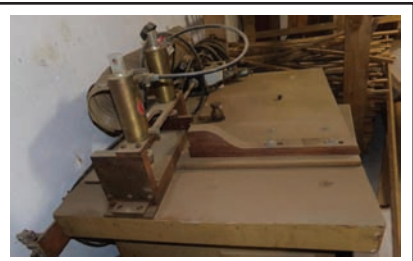
Rifle, CO



20648 **\$5,500.00**
WICKER LOG GRAPPLE
 Wicker log grapple fitting Volvo wheel loaders. Quick-attach, heavy-built, and in good operating condition. Also available: JCB adapter in good condition. Make your offer today!
417-737-1849
 Rocky Comfort, MO.



20649 **\$4,000.00**
BRIDGEWOOD SHAPER
 Includes 35 knives. In working condition. Call in the evening for details. Make your offer today!
814-224-5898
 Roaring Springs, PA



20650 **\$350.00**
SCM SHAPER WITH ENDMATCHER
 Older machine that will still get the job done. Call in the evening for details. Make your offer today!
814-224-5898
 Roaring Springs, PA

BANDSAW BLADES

We have the most popular sizes in stock & ready to ship from major distributors.

Welded to your lengths!

Call Marvin Miller for a quote:
231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755
 Fax: 402-966-2752







Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC
Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

Eli Hershberger
 Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com



Have you tried advertising in Sawmill Exchange?

(574) 536-1646







Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
 5,000 copies mailed twice a month.
 All over the US!
 Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com



SINGLE HEAD RESAW

FOR SALE - \$8,500

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.



Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us

Maximize Your Returns on Sawmill & Forestry Equipment!



Are you looking to sell your sawmill and forestry equipment? Bright Star Auctions is your trusted partner in achieving top dollar for your machinery by reaching serious buyers seeking quality equipment.

With years of industry expertise, Bright Star Auctions ensures your items are seen by a wide audience, resulting in competitive bidding and maximum returns. Our professional team handles every detail, making the selling process seamless and rewarding.

Ready to turn your equipment into cash?

Visit brightstarauctions.com to learn more and consign your items today. For inquiries, contact us at (574) 825-0704.



Turning Your Equipment Into Profit.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS





Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1000	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,600
1001	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,100
1002	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1003	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,200
1004	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,100
1005	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,100
1013	Lndhr LHR-ME380X1 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,300
1014	Lndhr LHR-ME380X1 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,300
1015	Lndhr LHR-ME380X1 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,400
1016	Lndhr LHR-ME380X1 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,500
1017	2025 BTTL ST28H-6 Mini Skid Loader	\$3,700
1018	2025 BTTL ST28H-6 Mini Skid Loader	\$3,600
1019	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1020	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,400
1021	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1022	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1023	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,500
1024	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,500
1025	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,600
1026	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,700
1027	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,600
1028	Unused SDLL60 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,700
1150	Unused ATS ME20 Mini Excavator	\$5,100
1151	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,600
1152	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,300
1153	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,600
1154	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,600
1200	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,800
1201	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1202	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1203	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1204	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1205	ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1206	ATS RT12R Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1207	ATS RT15R Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1208	ATS RT15R Mini Excavator	\$3,200
1209	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,100
1210	ATS D12R Mini Excavator	\$2,450
1211	ATS D12R Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1212	Unused 2025 BTTL15H-6 Excavator	\$3,400
1213	Unused 2025 BTTL12 Excavator	\$2,700
1214	Unused 2025 BTTL12 Excavator	\$2,900
1215	Unused SDlanch IRE18P-Mini Hydraulic Excavator with Pilot Operation*	\$3,400
1216	Unused SDlanch IRE18P-Mini Hydraulic Excavator with Pilot Operation*	\$3,600
1217	Unused SDlanch IRE18P-Mini Hydraulic Excavator with Pilot Operation*	\$3,700
1218	Unused SDlanch IRE18P-Mini Hydraulic Excavator with Pilot Operation*	\$4,100
1219	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,100
1220	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,100
1221	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,300
1222	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,400
1250	New SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,200
1251	New SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,350
1252	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,400
1253	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$2,350
1254	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$2,400
1255	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$2,450
1256	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$2,450
1257	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$2,450
1258	SDlanch SDLJC High-End Mbl Jaw Crusher	\$3,000
1259	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper	\$800
1260	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper	\$425
1261	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper	\$475
1262	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper*	\$475
1263	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper*	\$500
1264	Unused SDLWC Wood Chipper*	\$525
1300	Damaged SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,100
1301	SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,500
1302	SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,500
1303	SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,500
1304	SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,300
1305	SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$4,300
1306	Damaged SDLGC100 Golf Cart	\$3,600
1307	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,400
1308	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,300
1309	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,300

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1310	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,300
1311	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,400
1312	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,300
1313	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,400
1314	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,500
1315	SDLGC80 Golf Cart	\$3,400
1316	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$575
1317	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1318	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1319	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$700
1320	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$575
1321	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$700
1322	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$700
1323	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$725
1324	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$700
1325	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1326	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1327	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1328	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1329	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1330	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1331	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1332	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1333	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1334	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1335	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1336	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1337	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1338	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1339	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$600
1340	Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle	\$625
1341	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$600
1342	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$675
1343	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$625
1344	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$650
1345	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$675
1346	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$625
1347	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$675
1348	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$650
1349	IRET13 Electric Tricycle*	\$650
1350	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$600
1351	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$725
1352	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1353	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$750
1354	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,300
1355	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,300
1361	New Wlvrn Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$750
1362	Unused Wolverine Concrete Breaker	\$1,050
1363	Unused Wolverine Concrete Breaker	\$1,150
1376	Unused Wolverine Snow Pusher	\$650
1377	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$675
1378	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$700
1387	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1388	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$625
1389	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1390	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$625
1391	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$400
1392	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$450
1393	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$625
1394	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$650
1395	Unused Wolverine Grapple Bucket	\$625
1396	Unused Wolverine Grapple Bucket	\$625
1397	Unused Wolverine Grapple Bucket	\$725
1398	Unused Wolverine Grapple Bucket	\$675
1399	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$650
1400	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1401	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1402	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1403	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1404	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1405	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$850
1406	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$950
1407	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$950
1408	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$850
1409	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$850
1410	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$800
1411	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$800
1412	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$850
1413	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,200



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1414	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,250
1415	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,250
1416	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,300
1417	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,200
1430	LandHonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1431	LandHonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1432	LandHonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1433	LandHonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1434	Unused 2025 Landhonor No Till Seed Drill for Tractor and Skid Steer	\$1,300
1435	Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger	\$575
1436	Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger	\$575
1437	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$950
1438	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,050
1439	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$950
1440	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$750
1441	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$725
1442	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$750
1443	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$800
1444	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$750
1445	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$3,100
1446	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$3,100
1447	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$3,300
1449	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$525
1450	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$550
1451	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$575
1452	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$600
1456	Unused 2025 Landhonor Tree Puller	\$475
1457	Unused 2025 Landhonor Tree Puller	\$450
1458	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$425
1459	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$425
1460	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$450
1461	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$475
1462	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$475
1463	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$475
1464	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$325
1465	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$325
1466	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$325
1467	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$350
1468	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$350
1469	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$575
1470	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$575
1471	Landhonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$575
1472	Landhonor Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1473	Unused 2025 Landhonor No Till Seed Drill for Tractor and Skid Steer	\$1,300
1474	Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger	\$725
1475	Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger	\$750
1476	Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger	\$800
1477	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$800
1478	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,150
1479	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,300
1480	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$800
1481	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$800
1482	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$3,000
1483	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$2,800
1484	Unused 2025 Landhonor Power Rake	\$3,000
1489	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$575
1490	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$575
1491	New Lndhnr Big Arm Backhoe for Skidstr	\$600
1492	Unused 2025 Landhonor Tree Puller	\$425
1493	Unused 2025 Landhonor Tree Puller	\$450
1494	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$425
1495	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$475
1496	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$450
1497	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$425
1498	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$475
1499	Unused 2025 Landhonor Pallet Fork	\$425
1500	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$325
1501	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$350
1502	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$325
1503	2025 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$300
1505	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$750
1506	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$750
1507	2025 Landhonor 15000Lb Hydr. Winch	\$750
1508	2025 Hydraulic Skid Steer Hammer	\$675
1509	2025 Hydraulic Skid Steer Hammer	\$700
1510	2025 TOFT680 Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,650
1511	2025 HSSB-74 HD Skid Ldr Grid Bucket	\$700

Lot#	Description	Price
1512	2025 HSSB-74 HD Skid Ldr Grid Bucket	\$700
1513	2025 LSSB-78 LW Skid Ldr Grid Bucket	\$700
1514	2025 LSSB-78 LW Skid Ldr Grid Bucket	\$800
1517	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$625
1518	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$725
1519	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$750
1520	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$800
1521	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$600
1522	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$750
1523	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$725
1524	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$700
1531	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,250
1532	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,350
1541	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1542	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$675
1543	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1544	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1545	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1546	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1547	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1548	Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit	\$625
1549	Unused Wolverine Snow Pusher	\$600
1550	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$950
1551	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$950
1552	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$950
1553	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$750
1554	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$675
1555	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$725
1556	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$700
1557	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$800
1558	Unused Wolverine Tiller	\$725
1565	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$525
1566	Unused Wolverine Grapple Bucket	\$750
1567	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$650
1568	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,050
1569	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,050
1570	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,150
1571	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,100
1572	Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter	\$1,100
1575	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$725
1576	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$725
1580	Wlvrn Skid Steer Vibrating Roller Attach.	\$2,350
1581	Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket	\$750
1581A	Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket	\$750
1582B	Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket	\$800
1583	Future Skid Steer Breaker Hammer	\$750
1583A	Future FT-P680 Skid Steer Breaker*	\$800
1584	New Future Skid steer Side shift fork	\$425
1584B	Unused Future Skid steer Side shift fork	\$425
1585	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$350
1586	Unused Future Skid Steer Bale Fork	\$325
1586A	Unused Future Skid Steer Bale Fork	\$325
1587	Unused Future Skid Str Compactor Wheel	\$725
1587A	Unused Future Skid Str Compactor Wheel	\$750
1588	Unused Future Skid Steer Flat Ripper	\$575
1588A	Unused Future Skid Steer Flat Ripper	\$575
1589	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$425
1589A	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$350
1589B	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$400
1589C	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$400
1589D	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$425
1589E	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$450
1590	Future Skid Steer Ldr auger & extra rod	\$525
1590A	Future Skid Steer Ldr auger & extra rod	\$500
1591	Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver	\$500
1591A	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Post Driver	\$600
1591B	Unused Future Skid Steer Power Rake	\$1,800
1592A	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$700
1592B	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$750
1592C	Future Skid Steer Rock Grapple Bucket	\$700
1592D	Future Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$1,350
1592E	Future Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$1,550
1592F	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Side shift fork	\$325
1592G	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Side shift fork	\$375
1592H	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Side shift fork	\$375
1593	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Sweeper	\$850
1593A	Unused' Future' Skid Steer Sweeper	\$950
1593B	Unused Future Skid Steer Vibratory roller	\$625
1593C	Unused Future Skid Steer Vibratory roller	\$700



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1593D	Unused Future Skid Stump Grinder	\$675
1593E	Unused Future Skid Stump Grinder	\$650
1593F	Unused Future Skid Stump Grinder	\$950
1594	New Future Skid Str Boxroom Sweeper	\$600
1595	New Future Skid Str Boxroom Sweeper	\$850
1596	Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter	\$575
1597	Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter	\$625
1598	New Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher	\$1,100
1598A	New Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher	\$1,100
1598B	New Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher	\$1,100
1598C	New Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher	\$1,050
1599A	KC 120" Snow Pusher with Steel Blades	\$675
1599B	Unused Wolverine Track Duty Bucket	\$475
1599C	Unused Future Skid Steer Forks FT-DHC	\$375
1599G	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,250
1599H	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,150
1599J	Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$725
1599K	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$675
1599L	Future FT-LS43B Skid Steer Log Splitter	\$450
1599M	Future FT-LS43B Skid Steer Log Splitter	\$500
1600	Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$300
1601	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$350
1602	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$350
1603	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$350
1604	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$375
1605	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$625
1606	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$650
1607	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$675
1608	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$750
1621	2025 Lndhnr Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$725
1622	2025 Lndhnr Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$750
1623	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$700
1624	Landhonor Mini Skid Str Grapple Bucket	\$625
1625	Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$400
1626	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$375
1627	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$375
1628	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$375
1629	Unused Wolverine Mini Pallet Fork	\$350
1630	Unused Wolverine Mini Stump Grapple	\$625
1631	Unused Wolverine Mini Stump Grapple	\$650
1632	New Future Mini Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket	\$350
1633	New Future Mini Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket	\$350
1634	New Future Mini Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket	\$375
1635	New Future Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$375
1636	New Future Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$425
1637	New Future Mini Skid Str Stump Grinder	\$850
1638	New Future Mini Skid Str Stump Grinder	\$850
1639	New Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork	\$400
1640	New Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork	\$400
1641	New Future Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$425
1642	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
1643	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$425
1644	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$375
1648	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$750
1649	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$700
1652	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$650
1653	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$675
1654	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$675
1655	2025 TOFT750 Hydraulic Hammer	\$750
1656	2025 TOFT750 Hydraulic Hammer	\$850
1657	2025 TOFT1000 Hydraulic Hammer	\$1,100
1658	2025 TOFT04G Hydr. Rotating Grapple	\$1,750
1659	Unused 2025 TOFT08R Excavator Rake	\$1,000
1660	2025 TOFT04ER Excavator Ripper	\$325
1662	2025 TOFT06ER Excavator Ripper*	\$600
1664	2025 TOFT08ER Excavator Ripper	\$500
1665	2025 TOFT08ER Excavator Ripper	\$500
1666	Unused 2025 TOFT10R Excavator Rake*	\$675
1667	2025 TOFT08T Excavator Thumb	\$1,600
1676	Future QTY (8) CAT 301 Excvtr Attach.	\$800
1677	Future QTY (8) CAT 301 Excvtr Attach.	\$800
1678	Unused Future Excavator Bucket FT-BK	\$800
1679	Unused Future Excavator Bucket	\$500
1680	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$850
1683	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$950
1684	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$950
1685	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$950
1686	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$950
1687	Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attach.	\$1,000

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1690	New Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake	\$300
1693	2025 Box Type TOFT680 Hydr. Hammer*	\$800
1694	2025 Box Type TOFT680 Hydr. Hammer	\$850
1695	Unused ST-72 Skid Steer Loader Rake	\$400
1696	Unused ST-72 Skid Steer Loader Rake	\$375
1697	Unused ST-72 Skid Steer Loader Rake	\$400
1698	Unused ST-72 Skid Steer Loader Rake	\$400
1699	Unused ST-72 Skid Steer Loader Rake	\$425
1700	2025 TOFTCAT32 56" Excavator Bucket	\$1,550
1750	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$4,200
1751	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$4,100
1752	One Trip Voler 40' High Cube MltDr Cntnr	\$4,100
1753	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Cntnr	\$4,400
1754	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Cntnr	\$4,500
1755	One Trip Voler 40' High Cube MltDr Cntnr	\$4,000
1756	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Cntnr	\$5,000
1757	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Cntnr	\$4,900
1758	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,800
1759	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$5,300
1760	One Trip 20' Shipping Container*	\$2,100
1761	One Trip 20' Shipping Container*	\$2,050
1762	One Trip 20' Shipping Container*	\$2,100
1763	One Trip 20' Shipping Container*	\$2,150
1770	One Trip SDLanch IRC12 Mini Container*	\$1,750
1771	One Trip SDLanch IRC11 Mini Container*	\$1,700
1773	One Trip SDLanch IRC10 Mini Container*	\$1,700
1775	Future Storage Container 12ft*	\$1,850
1817	Unused 2025 Landhonor Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment	\$850
1818	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$625
1819	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$700
1820	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$500
1821	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$525
1822	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$550
1823	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$425
1824	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1825	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$425
1826	5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$425
1827	5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$475
1838	LandHonor Heavy Duty Wheel Balancer	\$450
1839	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$675
1840	2025 Landhonor 11' x 19' Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$500
1841	2025 Landhonor 11' x 19' Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$550
1842	2025 Lndhnr 11'x19' All Steel Carport	\$475
1843	2025 Lndhnr 11'x19' All Steel Carport	\$525
1844	Unused Landhonor 20ft x20ft All-Steel Carport w/ 10 Enclosed Sidewalls	\$850
1846	Unused Landhonor 20ft x20ft All-Steel Carport w/ 10 Enclosed Sidewalls	\$950
1848	New Landhonor Gantry Crane	\$400
1849	New Landhonor Gantry Crane	\$475
1852	Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press	\$1,300
1853	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press*	\$375
1854	Dmgd Unused Lndhnr 50 Ton Shop Press	\$325
1860	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$325
1861	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$350
1862	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$350
1865	2025 Landhonor 7' Cattle Squeeze Chute	\$1,000
1866	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$675
1867	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$625
1868	New Wheel Balancer	\$375
1869	New Wheel Balancer	\$400
1870	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,050
1871	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,200
1872	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,150
1872A	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,050
1873	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,450
1874	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,600
1875	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,600
1876	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,600
1877	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,300
1878	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,200
1879	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,200
1880	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,200
1881	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$525



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
1882	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
1883	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$1,800
1884	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$1,850
1886	New 10000 lbs 2-Post Car Lift	\$1,250
1887	New 10000 lbs 2-Post Car Lift	\$1,250
1888	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$525
1889	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$525
1890	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$750
1891	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$750
1892	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$800
1893	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$800
1894	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,050
1895	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$1,950
1898	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$3,100
1899	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,900
1900	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,900
1901	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$725
1902	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$550
1903	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,700
1904	New 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press	\$400
1905	New Gun Safe	\$625
1906	New Gun Safe	\$625
1907	New 14 Gun Safe*	\$450
1908	New 14 Gun Safe*	\$375
1910	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,350
1911	New 20' x 40' Steel Carport	\$1,450
1912	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,100
1913	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,100
1914	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$650
1914A	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$675
1915	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$1,750
1916	New 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$1,750
1917	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$550
1918	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$550
1919	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$850
1920	New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter	\$900
1921	10' x 5' Livestock Corral Panels	\$1,900
1922	10' x 5' Livestock Corral Panels	\$1,850
1922A	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,050
1923	31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Strg Building	\$5,500
1924	31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Strg Building	\$5,800
1925	31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Strg Building	\$4,800
1926	31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Strg Building	\$4,900
1928	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,600
1929	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,700
1931	New 26' x 42' Dbl Garage Mtl Barn Shed	\$2,800
1932	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$500
1933	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$500
1934	9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$450
1935	5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1936	5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$450
1947	LandHonor Heavy Duty Wheel Balancer	\$425
1948	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$675
1949	Unused Landhonor 20ft x20ft All-Steel Carport w/ 10 Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,000
1950	Landhonor LHR-MC1613 Metal Carport	\$375
1951	Landhonor LHR-MC2113 Metal Carport	\$525
1952	Landhonor LHR-MC2613 Metal Carport	\$575
1953	New Landhonor Gantry Crane	\$400
1954	New Landhonor Gantry Crane	\$500
1955	Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press	\$650
1956	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press*	\$475
1957	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$475
1979	2025 Landhonor 7' Cattle Squeeze Chute	\$1,350
1980	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$375
1981	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$400
1982	New 20000 lbs Electric Winch	\$400
1983	Unused 2025 Landhonor Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment	\$800
1984	Unused 2025 Landhonor Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment	\$850
1999	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$575
2000	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$600
2001	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$600
2002	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$600
2003	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$600
2004	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$625
2005	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$675
2006	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$575

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 1st)

Lot#	Description	Price
2007	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$675
2008	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$650
2009	20 x 30 Greenhouse Tent*	\$750
2010	20' x 30' Carport w/ Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,250
2011	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,200
2012	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,100
2013	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,250
2014	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,300
2015	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,300
2016	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,150
2017	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,250
2018	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,550
2019	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,650
2026	Unused IRMC Carport	\$550
2027	Unused IRMC Carport	\$525
2028	Unused IRMC Carport	\$500
2029	Unused IRMC Carport	\$525
2030	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$575
2031	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$550
2032	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$600
2033	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$475
2034	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$550
2035	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$625
2036	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$550
2037	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$575
2038	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,250
2039	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,350
2040	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,350
2041	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$500
2042	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$525
2043	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$525
2044	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$525
2045	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$525
2046	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$550
2047	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$550
2048	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$550
2049	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$575
2050	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$550
2051	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$550
2052	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$575
2053	Unused Sheet Metal*	\$550
2054	Unused Sheet Metal*	\$575
2055	Unused Sheet Metal*	\$575
2056	Unused Sheet Metal*	\$525
2057	Unused Sheet Metal*	\$525
2058	Unused Traffic Cones	\$750
2059	Unused Traffic Cones	\$675
2060	Unused Traffic Cones	\$650
2061	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
2062	Unused Landhonor Leaf Blower	\$400
2063	2025 Landhonor 11' x 19' Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$575
2064	2025 Landhonor 11' x 19' Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$550
2072	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$2,500
2073	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$2,700
2074	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$2,250

Factory Direct Equipment Auction State Road, NC (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1000	New ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,200
1001	New ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,200
1002	New Landhero LDH-460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1003	New Landhero LDH-460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,200
1004A	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1005A	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,400
1006	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,200
1007	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1008	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1009	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1010	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1011	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1012	Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,300
1013	New Landhero Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,400
1014	New Landhero Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,400



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1015	Landhero LDH-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,400
1016	Landhero LDH-T460 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,400
1017	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,800
1018	Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,400
1019	Unused ATS Mini Skid Steer	\$2,200
1020	Unused ATS Mini Skid Steer	\$2,150
1021	Unused Landhero Mini Skid Steer	\$2,100
1050	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1051	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,800
1052	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,800
1053	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1054	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1055	Unused ATS ME18 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1056	Unused Landhero KN16 Mini Excavator*	\$2,900
1057	New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator	\$2,600
1058	New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator	\$2,450
1060	New SDL25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$1,850
1061	New SDL25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$1,850
1062	New SDL25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$1,900
1063	New SDL25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$1,900
1070	Unused Wolverine ATV Lawn Mower	\$950
1071	Unused Wolverine ATV Lawn Mower	\$1,100
1075	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,000
1076	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,100
1077	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,100
1078	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,200
1079	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,300
1080	SDLGC80 GOLF CART	\$3,400
1148	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$300
1149	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$300
1150	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$300
1151	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1152	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1153	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$475
1154	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$475
1155	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$475
1156	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$500
1157	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$500
1158	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$525
1159	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$325
1160	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1161	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1162	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1163	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attch.	\$475
1164	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attch.	\$475
1165	Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,050
1166	Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,100
1167	Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,250
1168	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$625
1169	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1170	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$400
1171	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1172	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1173	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1174	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1175	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1176	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1177	Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment	\$500
1179	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1180	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1181	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1182	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$475
1183	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1184	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$550
1194	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,000
1195	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,100
1196	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$600
1197	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$625
1198	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$675
1202	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,250
1203	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,250
1204	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,300
1212	Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attach.	\$750
1213	Wolverine Drum Mulcher	\$2,150
1222	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$900
1223	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$900
1224	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$950
1225	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$900

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1226	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$900
1227	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$500
1228	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$500
1229	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$500
1230	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$525
1231	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$550
1232	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$550
1233	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,050
1234	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,050
1235	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,000
1236	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$500
1237	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$550
1238	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$525
1239	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$525
1240	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$525
1241	Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.	\$525
1242	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$600
1243	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$600
1244	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$575
1245	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$625
1246	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$400
1247	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$375
1248	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525
1249	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525
1250	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$550
1251	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1266	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$850
1267	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$875
1278	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$550
1279	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$900
1280	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$525
1281	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$600
1291	Wolverine Drum Mulcher	\$2,700
1300	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,050
1301	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,200
1302	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,150
1303	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$725
1304	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$450
1305	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1306	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
1307	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1308	New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attach.	\$525
1309	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1310	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1311	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1312	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1320	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,050
1321	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,100
1322	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attach.	\$650
1323	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attach.	\$625
1324	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attach.	\$625
1328	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,300
1329	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,350
1330	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,350
1331	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,300
1336	Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attach.	\$700
1345	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$352
1346	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$375
1347	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$450
1348	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$425
1349	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$425
1350	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$425
1351	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$400
1352	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$400
1353	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1354	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$325
1355	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1356	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$325
1357	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Auger Drive&Bit Attch.	\$450
1358	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Auger Drive&Bit Attch.	\$450
1359	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Auger Drive&Bit Attch.	\$475
1360	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Auger Drive&Bit Attch.	\$500
1361	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$360
1362	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1363	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1364	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1365	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1366	Wolverine Mini Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$375



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1367	Wolverine Mini Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$400
1368	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$725
1369	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$725
1370	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$750
1371	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$750
1372	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$725
1373	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$425
1374	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$475
1375	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$475
1376	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$475
1377	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$500
1378	New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$525
1379	New Wlvrn Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$950
1380	New Wlvrn Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$950
1381	New Wlvrn Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$950
1382	New Wlvrn Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,000
1383	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$525
1384	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1385	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1386	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1387	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1388	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1389	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$525
1390	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$525
1391	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$525
1392	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$575
1393	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$575
1394	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$350
1395	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$350
1396	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$475
1397	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$455
1398	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$450
1399	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$475
1412	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$950
1413	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$500
1416	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$800
1417	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$750
1435	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$950
1436	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$1,050
1469	Unused Wolverine Hydr. Excavator Clamp	\$400
1470	Unused Wolverine Hydr. Excavator Clamp	\$425
1471	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$325
1472	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$350
1473	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$400
1474	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$400
1475	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$450
1476	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1477	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$450
1478	Wolverine Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$475
1479	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple	\$650
1488	Wlvrn Mini Skid Str Combination Bucket	\$400
1489	Wlvrn Mini Skid Str Combination Bucket	\$400
1490	ATS 3-Point Disc Harrow Attachment	\$725
1491	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$375
1492	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$450
1493	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$450
1494	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$425
1495	Unused Landhero 3-Point Rotary Tiller	\$900
1496	Unused Landhero 3-Point Rotary Tiller	\$950
1497	Unused Landhero 3-Point Rotary Tiller	\$1,050
1499	Unused ATS 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$400
1500	Unused ATS 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$475
1501	Unused ATS 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$500
1502	Wolverine Heavy Duty Hydr. Angle Broom	\$850
1504	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,000
1505	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,050
1506	Skid Str Wolverine Stump Grinder Attach.	\$1,052
1507	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$700
1508	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$350
1509	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$350
1510	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$350
1511	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1512	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1513	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1514	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$475
1515	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$475
1516	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
1517	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1518	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1519	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1520	New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attach.	\$525
1521	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1522	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1523	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$475
1524	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525
1539	Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attach.	\$850
1540	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,150
1541	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,150
1542	Wolverine Drum Mulcher	\$2,800
1543	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$600
1544	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$650
1545	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$650
1549	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,350
1550	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,350
1551	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,100
1552	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple	\$675
1557	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$325
1558	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$300
1559	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$325
1560	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1561	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$350
1562	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$325
1564	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$425
1565	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$426
1566	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$450
1567	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$450
1568	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$450
1569	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1570	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1571	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1572	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1573	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1574	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1575	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1576	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1577	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$350
1578	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$352
1579	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1580	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1581	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1582	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1583	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1584	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1585	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1586	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$450
1587	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$450
1588	Mini Skd Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.	\$475
1589	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$750
1590	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$750
1591	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$800
1592	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$750
1593	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$800
1594	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$460
1595	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$500
1596	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$500
1597	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$525
1598	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$550
1599	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$850
1600	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$850
1601	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$850
1602	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$500
1603	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1604	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$500
1605	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$525
1606	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$550
1607	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$550
1608	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$475
1609	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$475
1610	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$475
1611	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$475
1613	Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$625
1614	Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$750
1615	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$350
1616	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$350
1617	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1618	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500
1619	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$500



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1620	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$475
1635	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$800
1636	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$850
1637	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$625
1641	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$900
1642	Wlvrn Skid Str Concrete Breaker Attach.	\$900
1643	New Wolverine Skid Str Sickle Bar Mower	\$750
1656	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,200
1657	Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,200
1658	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1659	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
1660	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1661	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1662	New Wolverine Skid Steer Fork Grapple	\$525
1677	New 3-Point Wolverine Square Scraper	\$375
1678	New 3-Point Wolverine Square Scraper	\$400
1691	New Wolverine Hydr. Excavator Clamp	\$400
1696	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$950
1697	Landhonor Skid Steer Manure Grapple	\$450
1698	Landhero 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$525
1699	Landhero 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$575
1700	Landhero 3-Point Flail Type Mower	\$525
1701	Landhonor Skid Steer Root Rake Attach.	\$750
1702	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$575
1703	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$550
1704	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$475
1705	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$450
1705A	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$475
1705B	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$450
1714	Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple	\$600
1715	Wolverine Heavy Duty Hydr. Angle Broom	\$1,000
1716	Wolverine Skid Steer Disc Mulcher	\$2,300
1722	New Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attach.	\$325
1723	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$1,450
1724	Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$375
1750	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,800
1751	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,700
1752	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,700
1753	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,600
1754	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,600
1755	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,600
1756	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,600
1757	One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container	\$3,700
1758	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$6,000
1800	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$450
1803	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$302
1804	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$325
1805	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$300
1806	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$425
1807	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$425
1808	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1809	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1810	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$550
1811	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$575
1812	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$550
1820	Unused Land Honor 4400-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane	\$300
1832	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$325
1833	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$325
1834	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$302
1835	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1836	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1837	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$550
1838	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$550
1847	Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press	\$900
1858	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1859	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1869	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$500
1870	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1874	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$475
1875	Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press	\$950
1885	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$625
1886	Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer	\$400
1903	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$575

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (April 2nd)

Lot#	Description	Price
1904	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$550
1905	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$550
1913	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1914	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1915	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1916	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1917	Unused Land Honor 4400-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane	\$425
1918	Unused Land Honor 4400-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane	\$425
1922	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1923	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$550
1924	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$575
1944	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1945	Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$575
1946	Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer	\$425
1947	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$675
1948	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$600
1949	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$600
1970	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$575
1982	Lndhnr 20'x20' Carport w/Enclsd Sdwlls	\$1,250
1986	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$425
1987	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1988	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1989	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
1992	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$550
1993	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$525
2003	Rigging/Binding Chain/Sspnsn Equipment	\$550
2020	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$475
2021	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$450
2025	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
2026	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
2027	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$400
2028	Unused ATS Massage Chair	\$425
2033	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2034	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2035	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2036	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2037	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2038	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$400
2038A	Unused IRMC Massage Chair*	\$400
2038B	Unused IRMC Massage Chair*	\$400
2038C	Unused IRMC Massage Chair*	\$400
2038D	Unused IRMC Massage Chair*	\$400
2039	2025 Iron Fence	\$300
2043	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Iron Gate	\$325
2044	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Iron Gate	\$325
2045	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Iron Gate	\$305
2046	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Iron Gate	\$350
2047	250 Unused Traffic Cones	\$850
2050	Ground Protection Mats	\$950
2051	Ground Protection Mats	\$950
2052	Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100
2054	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,250
2055	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,150
2056	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,150
2057	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$725
2058	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$750
2059	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$750
2060	12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$800
2061	20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$2,100
2062	Sdlnch Skid Steer Bucket*	\$675
2063	Sdlnch Skid Steer Bucket*	\$675
2064	Sdlnch Skid Steer Bucket*	\$500
2065	Sdlnch Skid Steer Bucket*	\$475

WoodRing Various Locations (April 7th)

10	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,486
11	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,654
12	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$8,087



Bright Star Auction Results



WoodRing Continued

(April 7th)

Lot#	Description	Price
13	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$8,686
14	Red Pine Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$8,145
15	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' [10,296 pcs]	\$9,060
16	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' [10,296 pcs]	\$8,751
17	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' [10,296 pcs]	\$8,545
18	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,779
19	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,779
20	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,779
21	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,779
22	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,779
23	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' [9,152 pcs]	\$7,504
33	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$6,631
33A	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$6,424
34	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 40"	\$6,399
34A	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 40"	\$6,266
35	Privacy Fence Boards 5/8" x 5 1/2" x 6'	\$1,440
37	Privacy Fence Boards 5/8" x 6" x 4'	\$2,380
38	Hardwood Cants 5" x 8" x 8' [13,680 pcs]	\$1,641
39	Hardwood Cants 5 1/2" x 8" x 8' [10,091 pcs]	\$3,027
40	Hardwood Cants 5" x random width x 8'	\$1,000

Doll Lumber Southington, OH

91A	John Deere 768L-II Bogie Skidder 1/50 Scale	
	Die-Cast Metal Replica	\$325
99	SDRTOP Man. Silss Steel Strapping Tool	\$500
100	Acetylene Cutting Torch Set and Cart	\$400
105	Cobalt Tool Chest with Tools	\$300
106	Fisher Metal Detector	\$450
107	Stihl Q88 Chainsaw	\$1,800
108	Stihl Magnum MS460 Chainsaw	\$450
109	Stihl MS461 Chainsaw	\$550
110	Milwaukee Cordless Tools	\$400
112A	Poly Banding	\$300
113	Orgapack Banding Sealer Tool	\$650
115	Husqvarna 585 Chainsaw*	\$700
116	Husqvarna 572XPG Chainsaw*	\$850
120	Motorola Walkie Talkies	\$700
121	Motorola Walkie Talkies	\$850
150	Precision Rosserhead Debarker	\$5,000
151	Precision Barn Sweep	\$2,000
152	Precision 4 Strand Log Deck	\$10,500
153A	Debarker Head And Parts	\$600
154	Fortress Technology Log Metal Detector	\$8,000
155	Salem Log Trough	\$7,500
157	Salem Log Trough	\$20,000
158	Square D MCC	\$2,500
204	Salem Carriage Entirety	\$15,000
206B	Headrig Entirety	\$25,000
206G	Silvatech Controls and Electrical Box	\$700
207	2002 Salem Slab Drop	\$12,000
208	Salem Rollcase	\$5,750
209	Salem Rollcase	\$2,000
209A	Dead Rolls	\$1,250
210	Salem Log Turner	\$3,000
211	Salem Hyd Pak	\$6,500
212	Salem 4 Strand Log Deck	\$15,000
213	Salem 4 Strand Log Deck	\$11,000
215	Square D Motor Control Center	\$10,000
218	Salem 3 Saw Board Edger	\$35,000
219	Salem Hyd Pak	\$3,000
220	Edger Parts	\$2,250
224A	Salem Rollcase Entirety	\$32,000
232	Trim Saw Entirety	\$33,000
233	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$4,000
234	Reckart Greenchain	\$2,500
235	Lumber Pak Lift Cradle	\$500
236	Lumber Racks	\$700
237	Lumber Racks	\$750
255	Precision Chipper Entirety	\$50,000
256	Salem Barn Sweep	\$2,250
257	Salem Belt Conveyor	\$400
258	Chain Chip Conveyor	\$25,000
258A	Chip Bin Leveling Auger	\$6,000
259	Chain Sawdust Conveyor	\$25,000
260A	Square D MCC	\$10,000
261	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$34,000
262	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$17,500

Doll Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
263	Fortress Metal Detector	\$5,000
264	Electrical Control Box	\$1,000
265	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$16,000
266	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$10,500
267	Gardner Denver Air Compressor	\$6,000
268	Great Lakes Regenerative Air Dryer	\$3,500
269	Ingersoll Rant Air Tank	\$400
272	Lumber Dip Tank	\$8,000
273	Holding Tank	\$3,000
274	Lumber End Wax Sprayer	\$1,000
275	Sealtite 60 End Coating	\$600
300	Armstrong Semi Auto Bench	\$4,000
301	Armstrong VariSharp CNC Band Grinder	\$3,500
304	Armstrong Shaper and Air Swedge	\$1,250
305	Armstrong Back Gauge and Hammer	\$300
306	Prohoner Key Knife Grndr & Bench Grndr	\$400
307	Salem Guide Dresser	\$300
312	Miller Welder on Work Bench	\$500
315	Steel Bolt Bins and Contents	\$400
328	New Used Bearings	\$300
340	G.M.Diehl 750 Straight Line Rip Saw	\$1,500
341	Dewalt 20" Radial	\$500
343	Buss 30" Planer	\$3,500
346	Dust Blower System	\$300
347	HUD-Son Stake Pointer	\$1,500
349	Cantilever Racks	\$400
350	Red Cedar Siding*	\$550
399	Jacobsen Mower	\$8,500
400	Toyota 7FGCU25 Forklift	\$4,500
401	Toyota 5FGCU25 Forklift	\$1,500
405	2011 Caterpillar 924H Wheel Loader	\$45,000
405A	Cat Log Forks with Grapple	\$6,500
405B	Loader Forks*	\$700
405E	Balderson Loader Bucket	\$1,250
406	2017 Hood 28000 Knuckleboom	\$65,000
407	Bucksaw	\$3,000
409	1993 Hood 20000 Knuckleboom	\$25,000
409A	Bucksaw	\$4,000
415	Rotobec Grapple	\$15,500
415A	Hood Loader Cylinders	\$800
415B	Hood Loader Cylinders	\$550
415C	Hood Loader Cylinders	\$450
420	2007 Caterpillar D5G 3046 Dozer	\$65,000
423	2003 John Deere 540GIII Skidder	\$57,000
424	1997 John Deere 540G Skidder	\$47,000
425	2012 John Deere 648 GIII Cable Skidder	\$24,000
426	1999 John Deere 648 GII Grppl Skidder	\$27,000
427	1989 John Deere 640D Cable Skidder	\$22,000
428	1985 Ranger 664-D Cable Skidder*	\$15,500
429	1999 Kenworth T800B Semi Truck	\$18,000
430	1993 Kenworth T800B Semi Truck	\$9,000
431	1994 Kenworth T800B Log Truck	\$45,000
432	1989 Mack DM690S Hood Kncklbn Truck	\$25,000
433	2007 Western Star 49S Log Truck w/ Crane*	\$30,000
433A	Two New Turbos C15 Acert High Mount High Pressure*	\$5,500
440	2010 Chevrolet Silverado Pickup Truck	\$1,250
441	2012 Ford F-150 Truck	\$1,500
450	2000 Dynaweld Equipment Trailer	\$12,000
451	2004 Pitts Log Trailer	\$9,000
452	1998 Pitts Log Trailer	\$9,000
453	2005 Pitts 6775 Log Trailer	\$14,000
455	2002 Rolls Rite 74KHD Trailer*	\$3,250
456	2016 Towmaster T-40 Trailer*	\$10,000
458	1993 Hubler Pup Trailer	\$3,000
459	1998 Trail King Trailer with Ramps	\$5,000
461	Caterpillar Skid Steer Bucket	\$850
462	Skid Steer Log Forks w/ Grapple	\$2,750
463	Scrap Hopper	\$400
463A	Trash Hopper*	\$400
468	Rims and Tire Rack	\$500
470	Bear Claw Tire Chains	\$1,500
471	Tire Chains	\$2,250
472	Tire Chains	\$2,000
474	Tire Chains	\$300
474A	Skidder Tire Chains*	\$900
474B	Skidder Tire Chains*	\$1,000
477	Mat Building Jig	\$400



Bright Star Auction Results



Doll Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
478	Truck Mats	\$3,000
479	Truck Mats	\$1,000
480	Truck Mats	\$1,200
481	Truck Mats	\$1,000
482	Truck Mats	\$1,200
509	Lincoln Electric 225 Ranger Welder	\$3,250
513	Gen-Pro 6000 Watt Generator	\$1,700
516	Metal Banding Cart and Accessories	\$300
530	5 Electric Motors	\$600
545	Rack with Steel Plate	\$600
546	Cantilever Rack with Steel Pipe	\$550
547	Heavy Steel Beams	\$750
548	Steel Rack and Steel	\$900
551	Steel Rack with Assorted Steel Parts	\$450
557A	Lumber Carts	\$475
567	Steel Grading	\$800
570	Kohler 80 Genset*	\$3,200
600	Lincoln Electric Welder	\$3,000
601	Welder Transport Crate	\$300
602	Lincoln Electric Welder	\$300
603	Forney Plasma Cutter	\$700
604	Harris Cutting Torch and Cart	\$300
612	Everett Industries Metal Chopsaw	\$300
619	Metal Cabinet and Bolts	\$600
620	Metal Storage Cabinet and Cord Reel	\$2,750
627	Storage Tank with Hydraulic Oil	\$550
627A	Oil Storage Tank	\$600
628	Metal Storage Cabinet	\$300
629	Metal Storage Cabinet	\$475
631	Spanco 3 Ton Gantry Hoist	\$2,000

Doll Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
634	Metal Storage Cabinet	\$1,000
635	Pressure Washer with Honda Motor	\$425
637	Metal Storage Cabinet	\$350
642	20 Ton Shop Press	\$550
643	Steel Work Bench with Device	\$1,000
644	Steel Work Bench with Vise	\$1,400
645	Steel Chops	\$400
646	Bucksaw Parts	\$300
655	Three Storage Boxes with Drawers	\$400
656	Four Storage Bin with Parts	\$550
659	Chainsaw Supplies	\$350
661	Truck Fuel Tank and Storage Box	\$300
665	Hydraulic Ram Set	\$500
694	Hand Tools	\$425
695	Tools and Pry Bars	\$575
728	Table and Nails	\$325
740	Metal Shelving	\$300
741	Pallet Racking	\$600
760	Steel Stock Rack and Contents*	\$1,400
761	Steel Rack and Contents*	\$500
764	Impact, Socket Wrenches, and Sockets*	\$500
765	1" Drive Impact Wrenches and Sockets	\$600
767	Wrenches*	\$425
768	Misc. Sockets and Tools*	\$300
773	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,500
774	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,500
775	Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,750

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.



Rigging and Load-Out Terms and Conditions

Installed Equipment.

Rigging is the sole responsibility of the buyer. Bright Star Auctions provides the name of a recommended third-party rigger whom buyers may choose to hire for rigging, load-out, or related services. This rigger is not an employee, agent, or representative of Bright Star Auctions. Buyers who require rigging services must contract directly with the rigger of their choice. Buyers may request a rigging quote from the recommended rigger prior to the auction.

Items requiring rigging include:

- Any installed equipment that cannot be removed without additional work.
- Equipment that must be cut, torched, unassembled, or otherwise modified for removal.
- Any item that is fixed, anchored, or integrated into a structure or system.

Buyers have three rigging options:

1. Hire the recommended rigger:
2. Hire a qualified and insured rigger of their own choosing.
3. Perform their own rigging.
 - If Buyers decide to do their own rigging, they must abide by the Self Rigging Terms and Conditions [See Addendum A]
 - And by signing proper rigging terms agreement. [See Addendum B]

For all other items that do not need rigging, these are the loadout terms that may apply.

Rolling stock may be loaded out without assistance,

- Staff will be available to help start and run equipment during the designated load-out dates.

After this initial period:

- Buyers are fully responsible for all equipment startup and loading.
- Buyers must schedule an appointment for any loadout after the designated dates.

Loading Requirements for Larger Non-Rigging Items:

- Larger items that do not require rigging but do require specialized equipment—such as cranes, wheel loaders, or other heavy lift machinery—may be subject to a loading fee.
- Buyers have two options for loading these items:
 - Hire the recommended rigger, schedule an appointment and pay the quoted loading price.
 - Provide their own appropriate equipment and complete the load-out themselves

Small & Palletized Item Load-Out:

- Small and palletized items qualify for free loadout during the designated free loadout timeframe.
- Staff will be available to assist with loader operated loading when necessary.
- After this timeframe ends:
 - Minimum of \$25 per lot, or other loadout charges will apply.
 - Buyers become fully responsible for arranging their own loading.
- Items that can be loaded by hand must be loaded by the buyer, without staff assistance.

Shipping Services:

- **Shipping is available through US Logistics for all items**, (they are a third-party company. They are not employed by Bright Star Auctions) including:
 - Oversized loads
 - Palletized equipment
- Buyers may contact **US Logistics**
 - Obtain a shipping quote
 - Arrange trucking
 - Coordinate delivery from pickup to destination

Shipping for Small, Non-Palletized Items:

- Shipping may be available for smaller, non-palletized items that can be boxed, depending on the seller or the specific auction.
- A shipping and handling fee will apply to all such boxed shipments.

Please abide by all terms and conditions above to make the process seamless and as effective as possible.

Rigging Terms & Conditions Acknowledgment and Agreement

I acknowledge that I have received, read, and understand the printed version of the Rigging Terms and Conditions provided by Bright Star Auctions. By signing below, I agree to fully comply with all requirements stated therein, including but not limited to the following:

- I agree to clean up all debris, materials, and waste generated during my rigging activities.
- I agree to use my own equipment for all rigging activities or compensate the recommended rigger for any use of their equipment.
- I agree to ensure that all potential fire hazards are properly addressed and eliminated upon completion of my rigging work.
- I agree to perform all rigging activities within the time frame established by Bright Star Auctions.
- If I am unable to complete my rigging within the required timeline, I agree to pay the recommended rigger to complete the work on my behalf.

The undersigned hereby certifies that all information provided is accurate and that all rigging activities will comply with Bright Star Auctions' requirements and safety standards.

Company Name: _____

Signature: _____

Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

Auction Name: _____

Proof of Insurance Provided: Yes / No



Editor's Note to All Bright Star Auctions Buyers

At Bright Star Auctions, we value every one of our customers, including those who choose to handle their own rigging. This note is specifically for you. Over the past year, our recommended riggers have shared several concerns that have caused delays, safety risks, and confusion on job sites. Our goal with these updates is simple: **to make the process smoother, safer, and more efficient for both you and the riggers working around you.**

Below are a few important changes we are implementing and the reasons behind them.

1. Required Liability Insurance for Anyone Rigging Their Own Items

If you plan to perform your own rigging, you **must provide proof of \$1 million liability insurance**, unless otherwise required, and it must be approved by **Bright Star Auctions** before any rigging activity begins.

This is **not a new policy**—it has **always** been BrightStar's requirement. However, enforcement has been inconsistent in the past. Going forward, we will be strictly enforcing this policy due to recent incidents that highlighted the serious risks involved.

This insurance requirement is in place to protect **you**, the **seller**, the **property owner**, and the **designated rigger**. Rigging accidents can cause significant property damage, including total building loss. In one recent instance, a buyer performed their own rigging without proper oversight and left the premises. When the recommended rigger later re-entered the building, they discovered a fire beginning to spread due to hot ashes left on the floor. Fortunately, the situation was caught in time and disaster was avoided. This incident emphasized the importance of ensuring that any individual performing rigging is properly insured and accountable.

The purpose of the \$1 million liability policy is to ensure:

- Coverage for any fire, structural damage, or other loss
- Protection for all parties involved
- Prevention of others being unfairly held liable for a buyer's mistake

Without approved liability insurance, you will not be permitted to rig your own items.

For buyers who do not carry traditional insurance, **approved church plans** will be accepted. However, we must receive and verify **proof of coverage** before any rigging can begin.

2. Mandatory Sign-In and Sign-Out for All Self-Rigging Buyers

At every auction site, there will be a sign-in/sign-out sheet for anyone performing their own rigging.

This gives us a necessary paper trail in case an unfortunate incident occurs — whether that's damage, fire, or other safety concerns. It also protects our recommended riggers from being wrongly held responsible for messes or accidents they did not cause. This creates a clear responsibility if an accident occurs.

3. Timeliness Matters — Your Schedule Affects Everyone Else

Our removal windows are tight, and riggers often work in specific sequences. When buyers come late, too early, or unpredictably, it can significantly slow down the entire removal process.

Examples:

- If your item is **on the outer edge** of a system or mill and you don't arrive on time, the rigger is forced to work around your piece, delaying his ability to meet deadlines.

- If your item is **in the middle**, arriving too early creates the opposite problem — the rigger may not have cleared the surrounding equipment yet.
- If another buyer is self-rigging in the path of your item, the rigger may be forced to wait on *their* timing as well.

For these reasons, **communication is essential**.

Before you rig, you must coordinate timing with the recommended rigger to avoid delays. If you cannot meet the requested timeline, you may need to hire the recommended rigger or another qualified professional who can operate within those scheduling requirements.

4. Clean Up After Yourself

This is a big issue we must address.

Buyers who rig their own items sometimes leave:

- Tools
- Cut-offs
- Debris
- Scrap pieces
- Oil Spills

The seller expects a clean site, and when buyers leave a mess, the recommended rigger is often unfairly blamed — and left to clean it up without compensation. This is not acceptable.

If you rig your own items, **you are responsible for cleaning up your own materials and mess.**

5. Updated Terms, Requirements, and Forms

We will be adding new rigging terms and requirements to our auction materials. If you wish to rig your own items, you will be required to:

- Review and agree to the updated terms
- Sign and agree to the self-rigging terms
- Provide proof of **liability insurance**

These steps help ensure a smoother experience for everyone — buyers, riggers, sellers, and our team.

In Closing

We truly appreciate all of our customers and want every auction experience to be positive, safe, and efficient. These changes are designed to protect everyone involved and to make the rigging process more predictable and fair for all parties.

Thank you for your cooperation, your understanding, and your continued support of BrightStar Auctions.

— The BrightStar Auctions Operations Team





Embrace the Effortless Way of Buying and Selling Heavy Equipment Online

Benefits of Selling with IronRing

1. Affordable Flat Rate Commission

Enjoy our straightforward pricing - pay only \$500 in seller commission, with no hidden fees, regardless of what your pieces sell for.

2. Sell From Any Location

List your equipment from wherever you are. We've sold items from Washington to Maine, Texas to Canada, and everywhere in between. The buyer handles equipment pick-up, saving you significant time and effort.

3. Streamlined Selling Process

Our process is designed for your convenience. List, set a reserve price (if desired), and let us take care of the rest.

4. Reserve Price Option

Set a reserve to ensure you get the right price for your equipment, with no extra fees if the reserve isn't met. This is not a requirement, and we encourage you to sell your items without a reserve depending on your situation.

5. Advanced Marketing Strategies

Benefit from our comprehensive digital and print marketing campaigns, ensuring maximum visibility for your equipment. We put a lot of effort into staying abreast of current marketing trends and best practices to achieve or surpass auction value for your heavy equipment.

6. Global Buyer Network

Our platform reaches registered buyers worldwide, increasing your chances of a profitable result.

7. Expertise in All Heavy Equipment

We specialize in a wide range of heavy equipment, trucks, and trailers, ensuring your items find the right audience that is looking to buy quality equipment.



Why Choose IronRing?

IronRing stands out for its dedication to providing an exceptional auction experience. We are more than just a platform; we are a community dedicated to making heavy equipment trading as efficient and profitable as possible.

.....

"It was a pleasure meeting and working with you ahead of the auction. You made the experience easy. Additionally, I've not seen any organization use today's technology more competently than what I've experienced with Bright Star. You are providing a needed service and doing it very well. Thanks again."

- Brad A. (An IronRing Customer)

BidBook

Pine Log Company

May 1st - 9 AM ET

181 Traditional Living Rd. State Road, NC 28676



May 4th - 9 AM ET

Online & Phone Bidding Only
Located at Various Locations



Factory Direct Equipment Auction

May 6th - 9 AM ET

Timed Online Only Auction
Preview: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Pine Log Company

Live, onsite: 181 Traditional Living Road, State Road, NC 28676

Date: May 1st

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

After years of serving the local market, Pine Log Company has made the decision to liquidate its sawmill and related equipment. This absolute auction represents the dispersal of machinery, support equipment, and assets that have been part of the company's operation in State Road, North Carolina.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

Auction Manager: Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780.

Auction Location: 181 Traditional Living Rd, State Road, NC 28676.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: 8:00 to 4:00, Monday through Friday week before the auction. Set up appointment by contacting Joe Royall, 336-244-2200

Location of Auction: 118 Traditional Living Road, State Road, NC 28676

Loadout Information: Free loadout for a week for all smalls and rolling stock. Call Joe Royall, 336-244-2200 to set up an appointment.

Rigging Information: Recommended Rigger: Wesley Worrell 804-241-5320 Building must be left in the same condition as auction day, everything must be removed in 60 days Rigging is the sole responsibility of the buyer. Bright Star Auctions provides the name of a recommended third-party rigger whom buyers may choose to hire for rigging, load-out, or related services. This rigger is not an employee, agent, or representative of Bright Star Auctions. Buyers who require rigging services must contract directly with the rigger of their choice. Buyers may request a rigging quote from the recommended rigger prior to the auction. Brightstar Highly recommends the recommended rigger. Items requiring rigging include: Any installed equipment that cannot be removed without additional work. Equipment that must be cut, torched, unassembled, or otherwise modified for removal. Any item that is fixed, anchored, or integrated into a structure or system. Buyers have three rigging options: 1. Hire the recommended rigger. 2. Hire a qualified and insured rigger of their own choosing. 3. Perform their own rigging. · If Buyers decide to do their own rigging, they must abide by the Self Rigging Terms and Conditions (See Addendum A) · And by signing proper rigging terms agreement. (See Addendum B) These will be displayed in the documents section. If you click on there, there should be an addendum A and addendum B. For all other items that do not need rigging, these are the loadout terms that may apply. Rolling stock may be loaded out without assistance. · Staff will be available to help start and run equipment during the designated load-out dates. After this initial period: Buyers are fully responsible for all equipment startup and loading. Buyers must schedule an appointment for any loadout after the designated dates. Loading Requirements for Larger Non-Rigging Items: Larger items that do not require rigging but do require specialized equipment—such as cranes, wheel loaders, or other heavy lift machinery—may be subject to a loading fee. Buyers have two options for loading these items: Hire the recommended rigger, schedule an appointment and pay the quoted loading price. Provide their own appropriate equipment and complete the load-out themselves Small & Palletized Item Load-Out: Small and palletized items qualify for free loadout during the designated free loadout timeframe. Staff will be available to assist with loader operated loading when necessary. After this timeframe ends: Minimum of \$25 per lot, or other loadout charges will apply. Buyers become fully responsible for arranging their own loading. Items that can be loaded by hand must be loaded by the buyer, without staff assistance. Shipping Services: Shipping is available through US Logistics for all items, (they are a third-party company. They are not employed by Bright Star Auctions) including: Oversized loads Palletized equipment Buyers may contact US Logistics Obtain a shipping quote Arrange trucking Coordinate delivery from pickup to destination Shipping for Small, Non-Palletized Items: Shipping may be available for smaller, non-palletized items that can be boxed, depending on the seller or the specific auction. A shipping and handling fee will apply to all such boxed shipments. Please abide by all terms and conditions above to make the process seamless and as effective as possible.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% Sales Tax. 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Payment will not be accepted after day of auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 90A



CAT 972M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica- Die Cast Metal
 Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
 36 Keys
 Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box.
 Shipping available for \$30

LOT 101



Echo CS-680 Chainsaw
 — Description — 28" bar

LOT 102



Pipe Threading Tools
 — Description —
 7 dies . Ridgid cutter

LOT 103



Central Hydraulics Portable Puller
 — Description —
 4 ton ram.

LOT 104



Steel Work Table, Vise, and Drill Press
 — Description —
 Does not include Clarke Tool Box, Table: 8'x3'x34 1/2", JET Drill Press: Model no. JET-13R Serial No. 8102-0234, 5 speeds, Can move up and down approx. 19". Also includes rack of assorted hose clamps

LOT 106



Tools and Tool Chests
 — Description — 54"x20"x33 1/2" Chest, 26"x14 3/4"x17 3/4" Snap on Tool Chest, Milwaukee and Dewalt Chargers and batteries Dewalt DCD780 Drill, Dewalt DCF885 Impact, Porter Cable impact, Misc. tools and parts

LOT 107



Clarke HD Plus Tool Chest and Contents

LOT 108



Morbark Debarker
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark.
 — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) Stationary head. Does not include main electric drive or troughs, hydraulic cylinders and motors on feed rolls, self contained hydraulic unit. Includes 54" x 6' x 7' operators cab with controls. AC unit, support steel and catwalk around cab. (Cab is marked as #113.)
 — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

LOT 107A



Chain Hoist and Axe
 — Specifications & Features —
 — Serial #: 1511071.
 — Seller Statement —
 U-Lift 1 1/2 ton hoist, Truper axe, Includes extra chain 3/8"x20" chain



**to register
 for phone bidding
 before auction day
 by calling the office
 at 574.825.0704
 ext 5.**

LOT 109



Electric Motor

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 100 hp, 1770 rpm, 3 ph. Includes Metasol MT-150 soft start and cutout box. marked as #108.

LOT 110



Morbark Infeed Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 20'. Overall Width: 54". Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: no. Chain Type: 12" pad type.
 — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) Hydraulic drive, 13" pad type chain, 54" x 20', includes support steel to ground

LOT 111



Morbark Outfeed Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 54"x28'. Overall Width: 54". Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: yes. Chain Type: 12" ladderback. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 12" ladderback chain, hydraulic drive, hydraulic cylinders on dual sided log kickers, 54" x 28', includes support steel to ground

LOT 112



Barn Sweep

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 4' x 28' flat section, 22' incline section, electric drive, 15" paddles, includes slide pan

LOT 114



Morbark Debarker Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 108 –113 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 114A



MDI TWA-2000 Metal Detector

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 15'. Overall Width: 5'. Belt Width: 36".
 — Seller Statement — Log metal detector with feed thru belt. Control box . Electric drive, includes support steel to ground, 36" belt, 5' x 15'

LOT 114B



3 Strand Log Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: no. Size: 10'-6"x13'-6". Chain Type: WR78. — Seller Statement — Electric drive, 10'6" x 13'6", includes support steel to ground, middle chain is missing. Marked as #101.

LOT 114C



Morbark Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 4'x20'. Overall Width: 48". Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: no. Chain Type: 12" ladderback. — Seller Statement — SN: 8552, 4' x 20', 12" ladderback chain, hydraulic drive, sprocket on motor is missing, includes support steel to ground Marked as 102.

LOT 114D



Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 26'. Overall Width: 48". Pan Width: 15". Log Kickers: yes. Chain Type: 12" ladderback. — Seller Statement — 12" ladderback chain, 4' x 26', hydraulic cylinders on log kickers, electric drive, includes support steel to ground. Marked as #106.

LOT 114E



10hp Hydraulic Pack

— Description — 18" x 24" x 18" tank, includes pump, valves, and all hydraulic lines to equipment. Motor to pump coupler is missing. Marked as #107.

LOT 114F



Hydraulic Pack

— Description — 24" x 32" x 13" tank, hp on motor unknown, includes all hydraulic lines to equipment. Marked as #103.

LOT 114G



Morbark Debarker Parts

— Description — New Back plate for debarker.

LOT 114H



Morbark Debarker Parts

— Description — 3 feed rolls, 1 extra sprocket, 2 depth gauge arms, 2 cutter heads

LOT 115



4 Strand Log Deck with Stop'n'Load

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 4. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 13'6"x19'. Chain Type: H78. — Seller Statement — Electric drive, includes support steel to ground, 13'6" x 19', hydraulic cylinder on loading arm, H78 chain, missing chain on 1 strand

LOT 116



Cleereman 38 3HB Carriage and Track

— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleereman. — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) SN: 38-297-88, 1st HB to 2nd HB-78", 2nd HB to 3rd HB-54", 7' x 15", 3 axle, pantograph, MASS computerized networks and controls in cab, air dogs, 110/air power, 3/4" dogs, track is 50" center to center, 60' long track, includes all support steel to ground, pulleys in track not included

LOT 117



Tyrone Berry Carriage Drive

— Specifications & Features — Make: Tyrone Berry. Model: SMA-225. Serial #: G-1046. Motor: Electric. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) Model: SMA-225, SN: G-1046, Roll of 3/4" steel cable, pump, and pulleys, mounted on track, 60 hp electric motor, 26" x 31" x 15" tank, hydraulic pumps and valves, control valve in cab, cooling unit, includes all hydraulic lines to equipment

LOT 118



56" Husk with Top Saw

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive on Off Bearer Belt: None. Mandrel Power: no. Top Saw: yes. Blade Size: 56". — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 56" F7 style circle saw in good condition, 36" F8 style top saw, 40 hp electric motor for top saw, main electric drive for husk not included, 2' x 6' off bear, belt runs off slab dump motor, includes hydraulic tank with pump that runs off mandrel shaft

LOT 119



Electric Motor

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 150 hp, 1780 rpm, 444T frame, 480V. Includes starter and cutout box. Marked as 119A.

LOT 120



Slab Dump

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 24" belt, 3' x 13'6", electric drive, air cylinder for dump, controls in cab

LOT 121



Log Turner and Nose Skids

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 36" chain type turner, hydraulic cylinder and drive, 4' x 10' nose skids, controls in cab

LOT 122



Sawyer's Cab

— Specifications & Features — Make: Meadows. Width: 4'. Length: 6'. Height: 75". Heat: yes. AC: yes. Insulated: yes. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 4' x 6' x 75" tall, has AC unit, includes catwalk around cab and steps up to cab, includes no controls

LOT 123



Cleereman 3HB Carriage Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 116 – 122 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 124



3 Strand Log Deck with Stop'n'Load

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 12'x23'6". — Seller Statement — Electric drive with Tulsa Gearbox, hydraulic cylinder on loading arm, 12' x 23'6", includes support steel to ground, air cylinders on log stops.

LOT 125



56" Circle Saw

— Description — F7 style, good condition

LOT 126



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F8 style, good condition

LOT 127



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, good condition

LOT 128



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F8 style, good condition

LOT 129



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, good condition

LOT 130



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
No bits or shanks,
needs repair

LOT 131



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, missing some bits
and shanks, needs repair

LOT 132



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, good condition

LOT 133



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
B8 style, good condition

LOT 134



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
No bits or shanks

LOT 135



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
No bits or shanks

LOT 138



LOT 136



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, good condition

LOT 137



56" Circle Saw
— Description —
F7 style, missing a few bits
and shanks,
good condition



Roll Case with Pop-Up Transfers
— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown.
Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 12"-24".
Roller Size: 6-1/2"x24". Overall Dimensions: 3'x52'.
— Seller Statement — 3 Strand separate pop-up
transfer, 1 strand-3' x 10'6", 1strand-4' x 10'6",
1 strand-7'6" x 9'6" with 3 arm, cant loading arm,
6 1/2" x 24" rolls

LOT 139



Ligna Gang Saw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ligna Machinery. Model: unknown. Serial #: F162931. Blade Type: Circle. Capacity: 12'x48" with 10" arbor.
 — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) SN: F162931, does not include feed rolls or electric motors, 12' x 48" capacity, laser lights, single arbor, set up with (21) 30" carbide tip blades, includes all catwalk around gang saw and infeed rolls, includes shelf of assorted spacers on catwalk, includes support steel to ground, includes control panels by infeed rolls, also includes mantel and melting pot

LOT 140



Electric Motors

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Used to power lot 139, (1) 250 hp, 1785 rpm, no conduit or electric panels included

LOT 140A



Electric Motors

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Used to power lot 139, (1) 250 hp, 1785 rpm, no conduit or electric panels included. Motor to rear of shaft. Marked as 140.

LOT 141



Motor Starters

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Delta C2000 250 hp starter, MED GMC-800 250 hp starter, (2) 400 amp disconnects, includes conduit from panel to motors, no inlet conduit included

LOT 142



Ligna Infeed Rolls

— Description — (Part of an entirety) SN: F162980, hydraulic drive and cylinders, 8 1/2" x 48" rolls, 42" spacing, 3 strand 75" x 10'6" 2 way transfer, 80" x 14'6" overall, includes support steel to ground

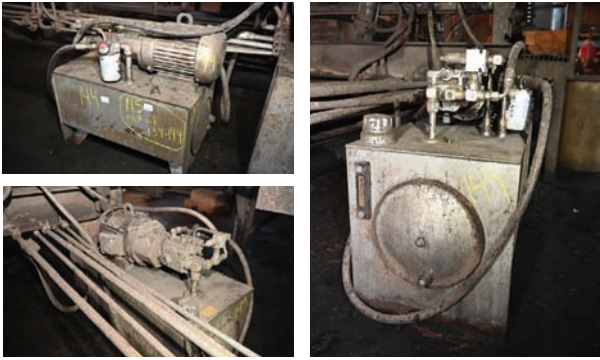
LOT 143



Ligna Outfeed Rolls

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Hydraulic drive, 8 1/2" x 48" rolls, varied spacing, 5' x 20' includes support steel to ground and catwalk over top of rolls. No deck chains over top.

LOT 144



5hp Hydraulic Pack
 — Description — (Part of an entirety)
 18" x 30" x 13" tank, includes pump,
 valves, and all hydraulic lines to equipment

LOT 145



Ligna Gang Saw Entirety
 — Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy
 Lots 139 – 144 as a package. The individual hammer price of
 these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be
 added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an
 opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void,
 and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 145A



Gang Saw Blades
 — Description — All are 30" with 4 3/4" arbor,
 (36) freshly sharpened blades, (9) used blades-
 in good condition, may need to be sharpened,
 includes 4' x 6' tall blade rack

LOT 145B



Ligna Thin Kerf Conversion Parts
 — Description — All parts to convert Gangsaw to thin
 kerf. Includes spacers and grinding machine.
 Ribbed arbor

LOT 145C



Thin Kerf Blades
 — Description — Approx. 200 blades, 29" blades

LOT 146



3 Strand Log Deck with Stop'n'Load
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type:
 Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Air. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load:
 yes. Size: 8'x10'6". Chain Type: H78. — Seller Statement —
 Electric drive with Tulsa Gearbox, includes support steel to
 ground, 8' x 10'6", H78 chain, air cylinder on loading arm

LOT 147



Scragg Mill

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Type: Sharp Chain. Splitter Head: no. Blade Size: 52" Blade Type: Circle. Sawyers Cab: no. Log Capacity: 22"x40". Chipping Head: no. — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) Electric motors for heads not included. (2) 52" F6 style circle saws, (2) 11" x 5" off bear belts with electric drive, 22" x 40" capacity, hyd unit (marked as #150), hydraulic cylinder on push down rolls. chain feed with log positioning rollers, 40' long single strand Sharp chain feed, slab slide pans. includes all support steel to ground

LOT 147A



Scragg Operator's Cab

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Width: 5'. Length: 54". Height: 7'. Heat: no. AC: yes. Insulated: no. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 54" x 5' x 7' tall, includes legs to floor and catwalk steps, window AC unit, includes control panel for Scragg mill

LOT 148



Electric Motors

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Used on lot 147, (1) 100 h, 1765 rpm, 404T frame, 460V, no electric panels included. Motor on right.

LOT 148A



Electric Motors

— Description — (Part of an entirety) Used on lot 147, (1) 100 h, 1765 rpm, 404T frame, 460V, no electric panels included. Motor on left marked as #148.

LOT 149



MotorTronics Soft Starter

— Description — (Part of an entirety)

(1) 100 hp MotorTronics solid state motor starter, Model: VMX-S-160-CB-4, includes 400 amp disconnect box, includes conduit from box to motor, no inlet wire included. Box on left.

LOT 149A



MotorTronics Soft Starter

— Description — (Part of an entirety)

(1) 100 hp MotorTronics solid state motor soft starter, Model: VMX-S-160-CB-4, includes conduit from box to motor, no inlet wire included. Box on right marked as #149.

LOT 151



Scragg Mill Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 147 – 150 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 152



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 40'. Overall Width: 22". Belt Width: 16".
 — Seller Statement — 16" belt, 18" pan, 6" sides, 22" x 40' long, support steel to ground, includes adjustable slide pan, air cylinders on pan

LOT 153



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 40'. Overall Width: 22". Belt Width: 16".
 — Seller Statement — 16" belt, 18" pan, 6" sides, 22" x 40' long, support steel to ground, does not include slide pan,

LOT 154



Spiral Roll Case

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 16"-24". Roller Size: 6.5" x 36". Overall Dimensions: 45" x 20'6".
 — Seller Statement — Electric drive, 6 1/2" x 36" rolls, 16-24" spacing, 45" x 20'6", includes support steel to ground

LOT 155



3 Strand Transfer Deck with Stops

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 11'x25'. Chain Type: H78. — Seller Statement — Cant stops w/air cylinders, deck feeds gang saw, includes support to ground.

LOT 156



Roll Case

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 28". Roller Size: 6.5" x 15". Overall Dimensions: 28" x 47".
 — Seller Statement — Support posts.

LOT 157



Roll Case with Transfer

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 24". Roller Size: 6.5" x 60". Overall Dimensions: 7' x 12'. — Seller Statement — 4 strand lug chain side transfer.

LOT 158



4 Strand Transfer

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 11'x12'. Chain Type: H78. — Seller Statement — H78 chain with pegs, strands go over gang saw outfeed, electric drive, 11' x 12'

LOT 159



3 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 9'6"x14'6". Chain Type: C55D rooftop. — Seller Statement — includes support to ground.

LOT 160



Cornell 2 Blade Edger

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Cornell. Model: EG2. Serial #: unknown 140 3. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 2. # of Stationary Blades: 0. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 5"x28". Infeed Measurement: 32"x8". Outfeed Measurement: 6"x14". Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — 32" x 8" dead roll infeed, manual blade movement, 5" x 28" capacity, 40 hp electric motor, includes disconnect, 6" x 14" tailing belt outfeed, (2) 14" blades-both moveable. Extra blades, 4pc split saws and 8 regular.

LOT 161



Dust Auger

— Description — Underneath lot 160, electric drive, 8" auger, 16" x 12'

LOT 162



6 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 7'x15'. — Seller Statement — Electric drive, used for waste under tailing belt, includes slide pan, only has chain on 2 strands, 7' x 15', in roughly a triangle shape

LOT 163



Belt Conveyor

- Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 74'. Overall Width: 22". Belt Width: 15".
- Seller Statement — 22" x 24' incline section, 50' flat section over trimsaw, 15" belt, 18" pan, 6" sides, electric drive. No support frame.

LOT 164



Belt Conveyor

- Description — 22" x 24' incline section, 50' flat section over trimsaw, 15" belt, 18" pan, 6" sides, electric drive

LOT 165



Belt Conveyor

- Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 42'. Overall Width: 2'. Belt Width: 18".
- Seller Statement — 6" sides, electric drive

LOT 166



Roll Case

- Description — Electric drive, first 15' is 6 1/2" x 10" spiral rolls with 24" spacing then switches to 6 1/2" x 22" rolls on 24" spacing, 32' x 48' overall

LOT 167



Roll Case

- Description — 3' x 35', 4 strand, 3' x 12' pop-up transfer-missing chain on 1 strand, 6 1/2" x 22" rolls, 24" spacing, includes (2) electric drives

LOT 168



4 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 11'6"x28'. Chain Type: C55D rooftop.
- Seller Statement — C55D rooftop chain, electric drive, 11'6" x 28', includes support steel to ground

LOT 169



Corley 6 Strand Unscrambler
 — Description — SN: 75-LU-001, H78 chain with pegs, 8' x 16' x 65" tall, electric drive

LOT 170



Corley 10 Head Drop Saw Trimmer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Corley. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. # of Heads: 10. Drop Saw: yes.
 — Seller Statement — 2 heads uninstalled, 26" saws, 15 hp electric motor on each head, includes control stand and electric panel with starters, disconnect included, 8' x 30' x 8' tall, 28' waste belt with electric drive

LOT 171



4 Strand Green Chain
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Model: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Solid Decking: no. Rooftop Chain: yes. Width: 10'6". Length: 53'. Height: 43". — Seller Statement — Electric drive, C55D rooftop chain, 10'6" x 53'

LOT 172



3 Strand Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3.
 — Seller Statement — H78 chain on 1 strand, H78B rooftop chain on 2 strands, 10'6" x 35'

LOT 173



Lumber Carts
 — Description — (3) 90" x 8', straight wheels, heavy duty double bunk carts.

LOT 174



Lumber Carts
 — Description — (2) 90" x 8', straight wheels, Heavy duty, (1) 4' x 90" straight wheels, heavy duty double bunk carts.

LOT 175



Lumber Carts

— Description — (4) 90" x 8', straight wheels, heavy duty double bunk carts.

LOT 176



Lumber Rack

— Description — 88" x 9'6" x 7' tall, made from 6" x 6" tube steel-1/2" thick

LOT 177



Lumber Carts

— Description — (1) 52" x 90", needs 2 wheels, (2) 90" x 8', straight wheels, heavy duty

LOT 178



Lumber Carts

— Description — (3) 90" x 8', straight wheels, heavy duty

LOT 179



Lumber Carts

— Description — (4) 90" x 8', straight wheels, heavy duty

LOT 180



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 39'. Overall Width: 2'. Belt Width: 17".
— Seller Statement — 19" pan, 6" sides, electric drive

LOT 181



Webster Vibrating Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Webster.
 Drive Type: Electric. Size: 60'. Overall Dimensions:
 38"x60'. Pan Width: 24". — Seller Statement —
 10" flared sides

LOT 182



Webster Vibrating Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Webster.
 Drive Type: Electric. Size: 42'. Overall Dimensions:
 38"x42'. Pan Width: 24". — Seller Statement —
 SN: 092512301, 10" flared sides, includes slide pans

LOT 183



Webster Vibrating Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Webster.
 Drive Type: Electric. Size: 30'. Overall Dimensions:
 27"x30'. Pan Width: 18". — Seller Statement —
 6" flared sides, includes fine section,
 located under gang saw

LOT 184



Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
 Length: 29'. Overall Width: 26". Belt Width: 18".
 — Seller Statement —, 20" pan, 8" sides,
 section with air cylinder for lift, 20' flat section

LOT 185



Belt Conveyor
 — Description — 18" belt, 20" pan, 8" sides,
 electric drive, 26" x 28'

LOT 186



Belt Conveyor
 — Description — 19" belt and pan, 8" sides,
 electric drive, 23" x 42' long, includes slide pans

LOT 187



Barn Sweep

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Length: 80'.
- Seller Statement — Electric drive, 11" paddles, 5' x 80' long

LOT 188



Barn Sweep

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Length: 27'.
- Seller Statement — 14 1/2" paddles, electric drive, 44" x 27' flat section, 30' incline section behind husk

LOT 189



3 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 10'6"x35'.
- Seller Statement — 10'6" x 35', electric drive, includes shafts and sprockets on both ends, air cylinder on board stop arm, includes support steel to ground

LOT 189A



Salem 4 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: Salem. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 11'6"x12'.
- Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) Electric drive, 11'6" x 12', does not include shared shafts on either end, includes support steel to first cross beam. Marked as #195

LOT 190



3 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 11'x29'.
- Seller Statement — Electric drive, includes shaft shared with roll case, 11' x 29', 3 strand 4' long tipples loading arms with air cylinder

LOT 191



3 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 10'6"x31'.
- Seller Statement — Electric drive, 10'6" x 31', support steel to ground included

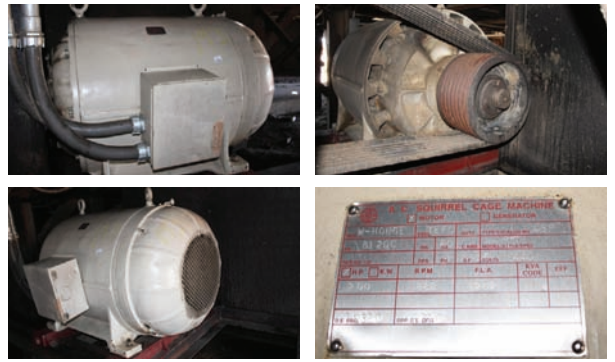
LOT 192



Salem 7' Line-Bar Resaw

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1994. Make: Salem. Model: na. Serial #: 166285-94. Strain: Air. Wheel Size: 7'. Meat on Wheels: 1.5". Heading Set Up: Vertical. — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) SN: 166285-94, 13" x 7" bandwheels, 1 1/2" mead on top wheel, 10" band, includes power feed rolls, feed is fully hydraulic, main electric drive not included, includes support steel to first cross beam, 10 1/2" x 32" rolls, 28" spacing, hydraulic cylinders on press-in rolls. Nice unit!

LOT 193



Electric Motor

— Description — (Part of an entirety) 200 hp, 8120C frame, 885 rpm, 440V

LOT 194



Benshaw Soft Start

— Description — (Part of an entirety) SN: XM20110249-1-1, 200 hp, 480V, 240 amps, includes conduit from panel to motor, no inlet wire included

LOT 195A



Bandsaw Blades
— Description —
11" wide, 5 pcs.

LOT 196



Salem Infeed Rolls and Collection Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: Salem. Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 30"- 40". Roller Size: 10.5" x 36". Overall Dimensions: 8' x 18'. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) Electric drive on 4 strand transfer, hydraulic drive on rolls, air cylinders, includes 13' x 15'6" collection deck with cant stops and flippers, deck is marked as #197. Shared drive shaft on one end. includes support steel to 1st cross beam

LOT 197



Salem Outfeed Rolls

— Specifications & Features — Make: Salem. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Roll Spacing: 24"- 30". Roller Size: 6.5" x 54". Overall Dimensions: 8' x 21'. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 2 direction 4 strand cant + board separator transfer with electric drive, hydraulic drive on rolls, air cylinders on board stops and pop-ups, includes support steel to ground. Marked as #200.

LOT 198



Salem 4 Strand 180 Degree Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Salem. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 12'x19'6". — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety)
 Electric drive, 12' wide, 19'6" inside to inside measurement, includes support steel to 1st cross beam

LOT 199



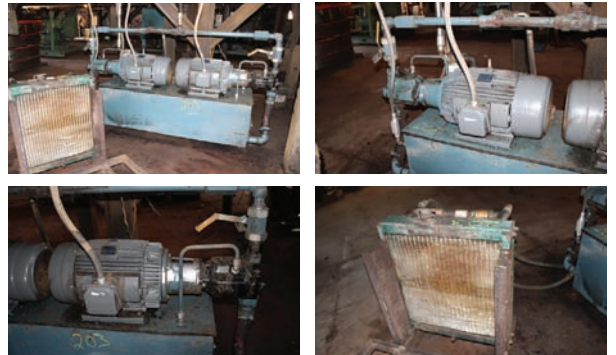
4 Strand Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 12'x13'. Chain Type: H77B. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) air cylinder on loading arm, H78B rooftop chain, 3' x 19' 4 arm tipple board loading arm, includes support steel to 1st cross beam

LOT 201



Operator's Cab
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Width: 5'. Length: 10'. Height: 90". Cab Size: 5'x10'x90"high. AC: yes. Insulated: yes. — Seller Statement — (Part of an entirety) 5' x 10' x 90" tall, includes catwalk steps, window AC unit, includes all controls in cab, includes control stand in middle of run-around system, includes steel legs to 1st cross beam

LOT 203



Hydraulic Unit
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) (2) 30 hp motors, 2' x 6' x 20" tank, includes pumps, valves, cooling unit, and all hydraulic lines to equipment

LOT 204



Salem Line Bar Resaw and Run-Around System of Lots 192-203
 — Description — With 10% raise

LOT 205



Bands
 — Description — 10" bands, sharpened, ready to use. Total of 13 bands

LOT 206



Salem Roll Case with Transfers
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Salem.
 Drive Type: Electric. Roller Size: 10.5" x 54".
 Overall Dimensions: 8' x 18'. — Seller Statement —
 air cylinders on board stops, 4 strand 2 way transfers,
 includes support steel to 1st cross beam

LOT 207



4 Strand Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. # of
 Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 11'x17'6".
 — Seller Statement — 11' x 17'6", includes support
 steel to ground, does not include shaft, shared with lot
 200 or electric drive shared with lot 208

LOT 208



Salem Roll Case
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Salem.
 Drive Type: Electric. Roller Size: 6.5" x 64".
 Overall Dimensions: 6' x 18'. — Seller Statement —
 4 strand side transfer lug chain in roll case.

LOT 209



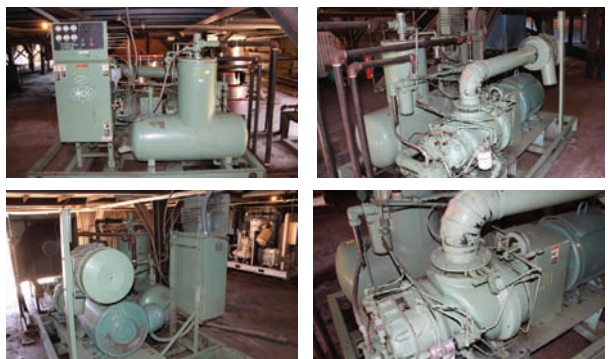
Barn Sweep
 — Specifications & Features — Make: unknown.
 Drive Type: Electric. Overall Length: 40'. Incline
 Length: 30'. — Seller Statement — Electric drive,
 10 1/2" paddles, 3' x 40' incline section, 30' flat section

LOT 210



Gardner Denver Air Compressor
 — Description — Meter reads: 34840 hours,
 75 hp electric motor, screw type compressor,
 includes starter and disconnect, includes oil cooling
 unit, 56" x 90" x 66" tall overall, includes air line from
 compressor to dryer

LOT 211



Sullair Air Compressor
 — Description — Model: 20-100L-ACAC,
 SN: 003-79371, screw type compressor, meter reads:
 34168 hours, 100 hp electric motor, includes
 disconnect, oil cooling unit, 62" x 8' x 6' tall,
 includes air line from compressor to dryer

LOT 212



Sullair Air Compressor
 — Description — Model: 16B-75H-ACAC, SN: 003-66142, screw type compressor, meter reads: 14137 hours, 75 hp electric motor, oil cooling unit, 45" x 75" x 5' tall, includes disconnect, includes air line from compressor to dryer

LOT 213



Hankinson Refrigerant Air Dryer
 — Description — Model: 80500, SN: 0311A-3-9604-14, 500 scfm at 100 psig, includes all air line from dryer to equipment, no infeed air line included

LOT 214



Sullair Air Compressor
 — Description — Model: 150-E-40HP, SN: 5116-KLP, screw type ,meter reads: 17601 hours, 125 max psig, 40 hp electric motor, 34" x 53" x 48" tall, no air line included

LOT 215



Comp Air Kellogg Air Compressor
 — Description — Model: 6030TEL, SN: V9114542LCR, 30 hp electric motor, screw type compressor, 24" x 64" horizontal air tank, no air line included

LOT 216



Pneumatic Desiccant Air Dryer
 — Description — Model: PH-400, SN: 0402-S140140-043722, 150 psig max pressure, 2 tanks, includes all air line and filters from lots 214 and 215 to dryer and all air line from dryer to equipment

LOT 217



1998 Jocar Horizontal Resaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Jocar, Model: 1400/200, Serial #: 272, Resaw Type: Horizontal, Blade Size: 6-1/2", Networks: yes, Includes Complete Runaround System: no, Strain: Air, Wheel Thickness: 1-1/4", Wheel Size: 8"x56", Guide Type: Block. — Seller Statement — (1st of an entirety) 27" x 27" infeed capacity, does not include main electric drive, includes 2 control panels, 27 1/2" x 11" chain feed, hydraulic drive on feed, air cylinders on press down rolls, 11' x 13'6" overall, includes support stool to ground, includes guide grinder

LOT 218



WEG Electric Motor
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) 100 hp, 280S/M frame, 1785 rpm

LOT 219



Motor Starters
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) Jocar 460V motor control panel, includes control panel at end of outfeed rolls

LOT 220



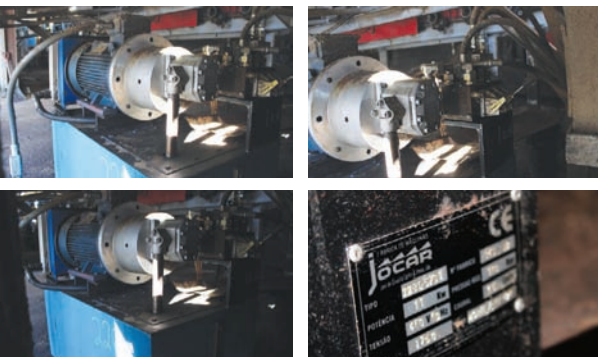
Ligna Infeed Rolls
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) SN: F162585, hydraulic drive, air cylinder on tipple arm, 8 1/2" x 30" rolls, 24" spacing, 6' x 14'6", 5 strand skate roll tipple arm-30" long, air cylinder board flipper.

LOT 221



Ligna Outfeed Rolls
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) SN: F162587, 80" x 19' overall, hydraulic drive, 6 strand-4' x 15" side transfer chain w/lugs, 6 1/2" x 39" rolls, 30" spacing, 8 strand 18" long skate rolls, includes support steel to ground

LOT 221A



15hp Hydraulic Pack
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) 24" x 40" x 18" tank, includes pumps, valves, cooling unit, and all hydraulic lines to equipment. Marked as 226

LOT 222



20hp Hydraulic Pack
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) 27" x 48" x 14" tank, includes pumps, valves, cooling unit and all hydraulic lines to equipment

LOT 222A



Jocar Resaw Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 217 – 222 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 224



Bands

— Description — (14) 6" bands, sharpened, 11 used blades that need resharpened. Fits lot 217.

LOT 225



6 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 10'6"x11'. Chain Type: C55D rooftop. — Seller Statement — board stops, air cylinder on loading arm.

LOT 227



6 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 12'x45'. Chain Type: C55D rooftop. — Seller Statement — includes support steel to ground and catwalk beside deck

LOT 228



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 38'. Overall Width: 24". Belt Width: 18". — Seller Statement — 19" pan, 3" sides

LOT 229



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 8'. Overall Width: 22". Belt Width: 18". — Seller Statement — 6" sides.

LOT 230



Belt Conveyor

- Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 25'. Overall Width: 25". Belt Width: 16".
- Seller Statement — 20" pan, 8" sides

LOT 231



Tipple Arms

- Description — (2) 32' x 19' long tipples arms with skate rolls, air cylinders for tip.

LOT 232



Belt Conveyor

- Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 31'. Overall Width: 24". Belt Width: 18".
- Seller Statement — 20" pan, 8"-42" sides

LOT 233



3 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 15'x15'6".
- Seller Statement — steel slats across width of deck.

LOT 234



6 Strand Transfer Deck

- Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 10'6"x16". Chain Type: C55D rooftop.
- Seller Statement — Slanted deck.

LOT 235



Edmiston 2 Blade Edger

- Specifications & Features — Make: Edmiston. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 2. # of Stationary Blades: 0. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 4"x30".
- Infeed Measurement: 3'x5'. Outfeed Measurement: 6'x15'. Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — 3' x 5' dead roll infeed, control panel, (2) 16" blades-both moveable, hydraulic blade movement, 40 hp electric motor, includes disconnect, 6' x 15' tailing belt-hydraulic drive, includes hydraulic tank

LOT 236



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 16'. Overall Width: 28".
Belt Width: 19". — Seller Statement —
25" pan, 3 sides, air cylinder for belt drop

LOT 237



6 Strand Green Chain

— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown.
Model: unknown. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6.
Solid Decking: no. Rooftop Chain: yes.
Width: 10'6". Length: 40'. Height: 41".
— Seller Statement — C55D rooftop chain

LOT 238



Lumber Carts

— Description — 4 carts, 4' x 90",
straight wheels, heavy duty

LOT 239



Lumber Carts

— Description — 5 carts, 4' x 90",
straight wheels, heavy duty

LOT 240



Precision 58" 8 Knife Chipper

— Specifications & Features — Make: Precision.
Model: unknown. Serial #: C-3232. # of Knives: 8.
Discharge: Bottom. — Seller Statement — (1st of an
entirety) SN: C-3232, Size: 58 x 15, bottom discharge,
does not include motor, good knives

LOT 241



Electric Motor

— Description — (Part of an entirety)
150 hp, 900 rpm, 460V, frame-15

LOT 242



Motor Starter
 — Description — (Part of an entirety)
 Metasol motor starter, 400 amp disconnect box

LOT 243



Chain Conveyor
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) Electric drive,
 11" ladderback chain with 18" steel slats,
 3' x 24', takes chips to shaker screen.

LOT 244



Precision Chip Shaker
 — Description — (Part of an entirety) 5' x 10' screen,
 electric drive, includes all support steel to ground

LOT 245



Belt Conveyor
 — Description — (Part of an entirety)
 12" belt, electric drive, 15" x 21'6"

LOT 245A



Precision Chipper Entirety
 — Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy
 Lots 240 – 245 as a package. The individual hammer price of
 these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be
 added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an
 opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void,
 and the lots will sell as an entirety. marked as #247

LOT 248



Webster Vibrating Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Webster.
 Drive Type: Electric. Size: 87'. Overall Dimensions:
 37"x87". Pan Width: 24". — Seller Statement —
 10" flared sides, includes fiberglass section and
 chipper infeed section, does not include metal detector

LOT 249



MDI Metal Detector
— Description — Includes control panel

LOT 250



Dust Auger
— Description — Electric drive, 8" auger, 15" x 34'

LOT 251



Dust Auger
— Description — Electric drive, 8" auger, 15" x 40'

LOT 252



Motor Starters and Disconnects
— Description — Includes all starters and disconnects as marked on wall by Jokar Resaw system, no conduit included

LOT 253



Electrical Wire and Conduit
— Description — Includes all conduit and wire from boxes in lot 252, 254 and 256 to equipment, lots marked as 255 and 257 with conduit and wire have been combined with this lot.

LOT 254



Motor Starters and Disconnects
— Description — Includes all starters and disconnects as marked on wall facing Scragg mill, no conduit included

LOT 256



Motor Starters and Disconnects
 — Description — Includes all starters and disconnects as marked on both sides of wall towards Head Saw, no conduit included

LOT 258



Mellott Rosserhead Debarker
 — Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Mellott. Model: 200-10. Serial #: 91200242. Drive on Head. Electric. Type of Head: aluminum. Width of Head: 12". Size: 90"x33". Cab: yes. Cab Size: 5'x54"x92". Pantograph: yes. Barn Sweep: no. Cable: yes. Debarker Drive: Cable. Debarker HP: Debarker HP30. — Seller Statement — Fully Rebuilt! SN: 91200242, , item # 200, type 10, 2 1/2" x 24" bull wheels, 2 15/16" shafts, 30 hp electric motor on head, hydraulic cylinders on log kickers, 90" x 33" overall, 54" x 5" x 90" tall cab with all controls, no cable on drum, flat track, 12" x 32" x 32" hydraulic tank, uninstalled, in running condition

LOT 260



McDonough 7' Right Hand Bandmill
 — Specifications & Features — Make: McDonough. Model: 7'RH. Serial #: 84MA-164. Strain: Air. Wheel Size: 7'. Meat on Wheels: 1 1/8". Headrig Set Up: Vertical. — Seller Statement — (SN: 84MA-164) 13" face, 1 1/8" thickness, runs 10" blades, includes 5' off bearer belt. This is a very nice unit! Currently uninstalled, has been sitting inside out of the rain and weather since it was purchased back in 2020.

LOT 261



Toshiba Electric Motor
 — Description — 250 hp, N587UZ frame, 460V, 1185 rpm, uninstalled

LOT 270



Volvo Grapple
 —Description— Good condition!

Sell with

IronRing

POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 280



Hyster H250H Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown.
 Make: Hyster. Model: H250H. Serial #: C007P0-2300Y.
 Engine: unknown. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6,916.
 Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 14'-6". ROPS: Enclosed.
 Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: 10.00-20 14PR. Side Shift:
 yes. Fork Positioner: no. Fork Size: 8"x91".
 Reach Height: 17'. Load Capacity: 22,900.
 — Seller Statement — Dual front wheels, doors
 missing, broken windshield, runs and operates

LOT 282



Hyster H20CHS Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Hyster.
 Model: H20CHS. Serial #: C00700-3 216Z. Fuel: Diesel.
 Meter Reads: 1,423. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 155".
 ROPS: Enclosed. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: front 11R22.5,
 rear 11R22.5. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Fork Size:
 8"x8". Reach Height: unknown. Load Capacity: 21,000 lbs.
 — Seller Statement — Dual front wheels, air brakes,
 missing both doors, mast would not go all the way up,
 runs and operates

LOT 335



Barko 160D Stationary Knuckleboom

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Barko.
 Model: 160D. Serial #: 22709. Meter Reads: 5181.
 Continuous Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement —
 One owner, Stationary Electric Unit, 460V, 3 ph,
 48" continuous grapple, enclosed cab with window
 AC unit, electric/hydraulic drive, includes support steel
 to concrete, in good condition!

LOT 380



1969 Diamond Rio 8 Wheel Blue Truck

— Description — 1969 diamond Rio with a 3208
 Caterpillar engine four-wheel drive works and the
 winch works. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as
 proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole
 responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles
 and registrations required by their state or local
 authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley,
 574-821-6014.

LOT 381



1990 Ford Pickup

— Specifications — VIN: 1FTCR15X8LPA46427. — Description — Runs and operates. Needs new battery. Will need inspection for road ready. Wear and tear you would expect from this age work truck. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 410



1997 Great Dane Flatbed Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Great Dane. Model: GPMS245. VIN: 1GRDM902XVM060501. Type of Hitch: semi. Width: 8'. GVWR: 88,000 lbs. Length: 45'. Floor: aluminum. Type of Brakes: Air. Brakes: air. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: spring. Axle lbs.: 20,000lbs. Ramp Size: none. — Seller Statement — Additional Error Text: The Model Year decoded for this VIN may be incorrect. If you know the Model year, please enter it and decode again to get more accurate information. Axles: 2 Body Class: Trailer Error Code: 0 Error Text: 0 - VIN decoded clean. Check Digit (9th position) is correct Make: GREAT DANE TRAILERS Make ID: 520 Manufacturer: GREAT DANE TRAILERS Manufacturer Id: 1073 Model: Great Dane Trailers Model ID: 13436 Model Year: 1997 Other Trailer Info: Platform, Straight Deck / Drop Deck / Extendable Plant City: MEMPHIS Plant Country: UNITED STATES (USA) Plant State: TENNESSEE Trailer Body Type: Flatbed or Platform Trailer Trailer Length: 90 Trailer Type: Straight Semi/ Semi Trailer VIN: 1GRDM902XVM060501 Vehicle Descriptor: 1GRDM902VM Vehicle Type: TRAILER

LOT 411



Great Dane Flatbed Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Great Dane. Model: unknown. Type of Hitch: semi. Width: 8'. GVWR: unknown. Length: 45'. Floor: aluminum. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: spring. Axle lbs.: unknown. Dual Jacks: yes. Ramp Size: none.

LOT 412



Evans Flatbed Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Evans. Model: unknown. Type of Hitch: semi. Width: 8'. GVWR: unknown. Length: 45'. Floor: aluminum. Type of Brakes: Air. Brakes: air. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension: spring. Axle lbs.: unknown. Dual Jacks: yes. Ramp Size: none. —Seller Statement— Road ready

LOT 413



1990 Pitts Log Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1990. Make: Pitts. Model: unknown. VIN: PE9LT42T3L3LP647448. GVWR: unknown. Deck Length: 53'. Deck Width: 8'. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: leaf spring. Bunk: Double. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.



**to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704 ext 5.**

**You may request
a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
to bid at future auctions
without calling to re-register.**

LOT 500



40' Shipping Container
 — Description —
 8' x 40' x 9'6", GVWR:
 71650 lbs, inside height:
 8'10", inside width: 7'8", wind
 and water tight. — Contact —
 Specialist: Dale Nissley,
 574-821-6014.

LOT 501



Log Deck
 — Specifications &
 Features — Make: na.
 Drive Type: Electric. # of
 Strands: 5. Size:
 317"x197"x57 1/2".

LOT 502



Morbark Kicker Log Trough
 — Specifications & Features —
 Make: Morbark. Drive Type:
 Hydraulic. Overall Width: 52 1/2".
 Pan Width: 13 1/2". Log Kickers:
 yes. — Seller Statement —
 Overall dimensions: 26'x10'x101",
 Pan height: 52", two way log
 kickers,

LOT 503



Swamp Mats
 — Description —
 6 mats total, 4 mats:
 170"x10', 2 mats: 170"x35"

LOT 504



Log Trough
 — Specifications & Features
 — Make: na. Overall Width:
 36". Pan Width: 15".
 — Seller Statement —
 Includes kicking arms,
 Overall dimensions:
 391"x70"x81", Pan Height: 4'

LOT 505



Log Trough
 — Specifications & Features
 — Make: na. Drive Type:
 None. Overall Width: 37".
 Pan Width: 15". Log Kickers:
 yes. — Seller Statement —
 Overall dimensions:
 374"x53"x97", Pan height:
 Includes separate motor

LOT 506



Drive Unit and Rolls
 — Description —
 3 hp motor 182T Frame
 1750 RPM 3 ph, Model no.
 WWE3-18-182T Serial no.
 10303 GCJ, Rolls
 measure: 1'x2'

LOT 507



Log Deck and Misc. Pieces
 — Specifications & Features —
 Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of
 Strands: 3. — Seller Statement —
 Overall Dimensions: 40'x12'x87",
 includes 282"x100"x60" motor mount
 pc, includes 173"x88"x76" end pc.,
 Includes 174"x86"x74" end pc.
 Includes pallet of rooftop chain,
 Includes 50"x70"x51" pc.

LOT 508



Log Trough
 — Specifications &
 Features — Make: na.
 Drive Type: Electric.
 Overall Width: 43 1/2". Pan
 Width: 15". — Seller
 Statement — Overall
 Dimensions: 43'x99"x 133"

LOT 509



Cant Catcher
 — Description —
 Overall dimensions:
 163"x91"x50"

LOT 510



Rotating Log Kicker
 — Description — Hydraulic
 Powered, includes stand,
 Kicker dimensions:
 113"x127", shaft length is
 253", Control stand for
 kicker dimensions:
 80"x89"x138"

LOT 511



Log Bed
 — Description —
 Had very little use.
 Deck length: 26 3/4',
 Deck width: 89 1/2" in
 good condition

LOT 512



Log Bed
 — Description — Deck
 Length: 259", Deck width:
 84 1/2", set up to haul 10'
 and 12' logs, will need a
 quad or tri axle!

LOT 513



Tow Bar Lift
 — Description — Hooks to
 semi fifth wheel.

LOT 514



Fuel Tank
 — Description — Includes
 pump and dispenser, Tank
 measurements: 44"
 diameter x 73"

LOT 515



Fuel Tank
 — Description — 47"
 diameter, 126" length

LOT 516



R Squared Solutions 5628 Delimber
 — Description —
 39" cutting bar, direct drive. — Contact —
 Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 521



Set of Skidder Rims
 — Description —
 2 rims, 23 1/2" hub, 12 lugs, 29 1/2" length

LOT 522



Ramps
 — Description —
 Set of 2 ramps, Dimensions: 25' 6" flat surface, 114" incline, 24" width, 19 1/2" height

LOT 523



CTR Delimber
 — Description —
 No saw blade

LOT 524



Hobart Portable Welder
 — Description —
 Has Ford 6 cylinder motor, Tire size 8-14.5 LT, no leads. Just needs a cleaning, in good condition

LOT 530



Grease Guns, Heater, and Socket Set
 — Description —
 2 grease guns, Red Stone electric heater: Model no. CZ7BKT, Serial no. 2170699

LOT 531



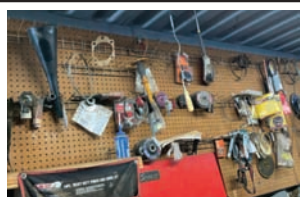
6" Bench Grinder, Pump and Hose, Sockets, and Wire Connectors
 — Description — Black bull 6" Bench Grinder model no. MD3215S-1, County Line Submersible sump pump and Hose, Pittsburgh Socket Set, Assorted wire connectors

LOT 533



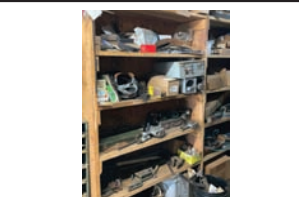
Storage Bin and Parts
 — Description —
 2" x 18" bin , misc fittings

LOT 534



Tools and Parts on Wall
 — Description —
 Miscellaneous parts as marked

LOT 535



Tools and Parts
 — Description — 20' new #120H-1R precision Roller chain , 20' new deck chain , welding supplies, air impacts, air bags, oil filters for debarker. Contents of shelf as marked.

LOT 536



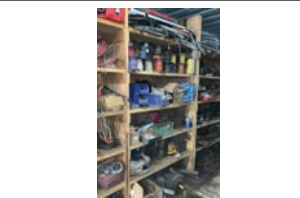
Valves and Parts
 — Description —
 Mac Valves, A-Gauge easy Array control bar. Misc.filters and valve parts.

LOT 537



Sprockets and Parts
 — Description —
 Craftsman Router, sprockets, valve parts, deck chain, contents of shelf

LOT 538



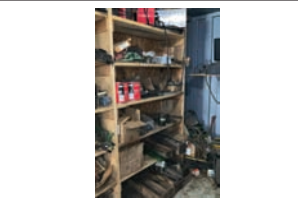
Wire, Electrical Supplies and Chain
 — Description — New 2 hp electric motor, used 7.5 hp electric motor, new deck chain, control, monitor, and electrical boxes, number 60 roller chain, lots of tooling wire, contents of shelf as marked

LOT 539



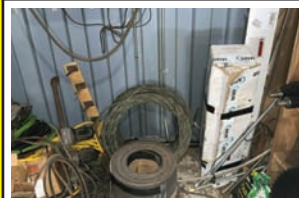
Air Cylinders and Parts
 — Description — New number 80 roller chain, air cylinders, rebuild hydraulic motors, Cleerman carriage cylinders, flex conduit. Contents of shelf as marked.

LOT 540



Chipper Knives and Misc Parts
 — Description — 9 pcs. New 19.625 x 4 x 3.75 chipper knives, lots of used knives, knife setting jig, knife holders, deck chain, new 5" x 10" fiberglass paddles for vibration conveyors, electric heaters, contents of shelf as marked.

LOT 541



Cable, Belt, Hoses and Supplies
 — Description — New 5/8" cable, 2 pcs. Length unknown, 18" belt length unknown, air hoses, Motorola 2 way radios, belt lacing supplies, Temposonic rods some new and used, items along end wall as marked.

LOT 542



Hydraulic Cylinders and Parts
 — Description —
 22" sprocket, misc hydraulic cylinders and parts, 10" x length unknown belt, 2 gal bar and chain oil, hydraulic motors for debarker, 2 temposonic rods

LOT 543



Debarker Belts and Parts
 — Description —
 CX105 debarker belts, new bearings, lots of misc parts.

LOT 544



Pulleys, Bearings and Parts
 — Description —
 New three way gearbox 1:1 ratio and bearings, used pulleys, electric motors. Hydraulic fittings, content of shelves

LOT 545



New and Used Bearings and Parts
 — Description —
 Pillow block bearings, pulleys, sprockets and misc parts.

LOT 546



Sprockets and Hubs
 — Description —
 Battery grease gun, new and used sprockets and hubs.

LOT 547



Banding Tools and Parts
 — Description —
 Poly strapping tools for parts, cylinder parts, misc shop supplies.

LOT 548



Storage Cabinet and Contents
 — Description —
 Dimensions:
 37 1/4"x22"x38 5/8"

LOT 549



Assorted Hand Tools
 — Description —
 Rake, Shovel, Kobalt Pickaxe, Scoop

LOT 550



Shingle Rippers and Various Hand Tools
 — Description — Shingle rippers, Axe, Grease gun, hoe and more

LOT 551



New Strips of UHMW
 — Description —
 14 pcs. Black 1/2" x 3" x 78"

LOT 552



V-Belts
 — Description —
 Large assortment of new V- belts

LOT 553



Miscellaneous Parts on Shelf
 — Description —
 Hydraulic motors, deck sprockets, wire, bearing inserts. Electrical box, miscellaneous parts.

LOT 554



Condola Shelving and Parts
 — Description — 48" x 40" shelf, Includes gear boxes, hydraulic motor, new deck, chain, bearings, miscellaneous parts.

LOT 555



Electric Motor
 — Description —
 7.5 hp,

LOT 556



Cleerman Carriage Drive Motor
 — Description —
 Hydraulic motor, cond unknown, seals and bearings

LOT 557



Parts Washer and Socket Set
 — Description —
 Big Red 15" x 12" parts washer. Napa sockets.

LOT 558



20 Ton Hydraulic Jacks
— Description — 2 jacks

LOT 559



Black Bull Bench Grinder
— Description — Daul 8" wheels, 110v single ph.

LOT 560



Jobsmart Parts Washer
— Description — 30" x 21", electric motor.

LOT 561



RedLion Trash/Water Pump
— Description — 1 1/2" outlet, gas motor

LOT 562



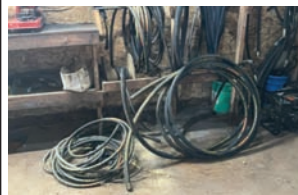
Weatherhead Coil-O-Crimp Hose Crimper
— Specifications & Features — Make: WeatherHead. Model: T-420. — Seller Statement — (First lot of entirety) Crimper works good, electric motor stopped working. seven crimper sets.

LOT 563



Milwaukee Metal Cutting Chopsaw
— Description — 14 inch abrasive blade .

LOT 564



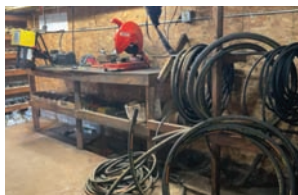
Balmaster Hydraulic Hose
— Description — 1/4" to 1 1/4" new hose, 4000 psi.

LOT 565



Hose Crimp Fittings
— Description — large assortment hose fittings.

LOT 566



Weather Head Hose Crimper Entirety
— Description — Lots 562 thru 565

LOT 566A



Steel Work Table On Casters
— Description — 50" x 8' x 30" steel table

LOT 567



Pattons Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Pattons. Model: PQ-200A-01. Serial #: 2202N. Meter Reads: 45,483. — Seller Statement — Screw type compressor, 30 hp. Electric motor.

LOT 568



Electric Motor
— Description — 75 hp.

LOT 569



Star Fire DEF
— Description — 20 cases, total of 40-2.5 gallons

LOT 600



Curtis Air Compressor
— Description — 80 gallon Tank, 5hp motor, Has an internal bypass leak, reed and valve need replaced, otherwise works fine — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 601



Omega Air Compressor
— Description — 80 gallon tank, 7.5 hp motor, good working condition — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

Online & Phone Bidding Only!

WoodRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: May 4th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

The number of loads is subject to change based on sellers' cutting schedules and available stock. All wood is freshly cut the week before the auction. Final load counts are typically available by the Friday prior to auction day. This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, unless otherwise noted. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 5



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 10



Hardwood Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
 Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 11



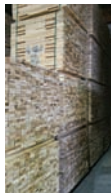
Hardwood Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
 Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 12



Hardwood Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
 Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 13



Hardwood Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
 Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 14



Aspen Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers
 Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 15



Aspen Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers
 Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 16



Aspen Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers
 Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 17



Aspen Stringer
 — Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers
 Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability
 Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
 Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

INFORMATION LOT
 The next 4 lots are sourced from Kingsman Road in Middlefield, Ohio. All boards were cut from A. Miller Pre-cuts and produced by an operation that has been in business for 3½ years. They specialize exclusively in pre-cut pallet deck boards, with all material processed in advance rather than raw or mixed inventory. The operation currently employs four people and averages approximately 25,000 board feet of production per day, offering buyers a consistent, known-origin supply.

LOT 25



Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers
 Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No, Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 20,724 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530 — Sales Tax — 6.75% — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information— Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 26



Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers
 Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No, Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 20,724 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530 — Sales Tax — 6.75% — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information— Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 27



Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers
 Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No, Actual Size: 1/2" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 13,332 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530 — Sales Tax — 6.75% — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information— Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 28



Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers
 Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No, Actual Size: 1/2" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 13,332 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530 — Sales Tax — 6.75% — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information— Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 29



Mixed Hardwood Stringers
 — Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No, Actual Size: 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" Total Pieces: 500 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 10 bundles per load 7,500 pieces per load 8,750 board feet per load. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 9.75%.
 — Location — 2773 Bates Hill Rd, McMinnville, TN 37110..
 — Loadout Information — 8 AM - 10AM Monday - Friday or by appointment — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed Only trailer.

LOT 31



Hardwood Stringers
 — Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: Yes, Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle. 18 bundles per load. 10, 919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece.
 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

LOT 32



Hardwood Stringers
 — Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: Yes, Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle. 18 bundles per load. 10, 919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece.
 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

LOT 34



Pine Pallet Runners
 — Description — Wood Species and Grade: Pine 99% usage guaranteed Dimensions: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" Quantity: 18 bundles in a load. There's 312 pieces in a bundle. 5,616 pieces total. 455 board feet in a bundle 8,190 board feet per load Kilned Dried: No Fresh Cut: Yes Notched: No Heat Treated: No Selling Method: Sells by the piece — Load Out — 6AM-5PM Monday-Friday Trailer Requirements: Anything that can be loaded from the side — Contact — Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 5.3% — Location — 17141 Genito Rd, Amelia Court House, VA 23002

INFORMATION LOT
 This next lot is located in Mio, Michigan, and comes from Sunrise Lumber. Established in 1989, Sunrise Lumber has a long-standing history in the industry and has been producing quality privacy pickets since 2007, building a reputation for consistent workmanship and reliable lumber products.

LOT 36



Privacy Fence Boards
 — Description — Wood Type: Pine. Kiln Dried: No, Actual Size: 5/8" X 6" X 4". Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock. 99% usability, green. Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability. Selling Method: Sold by the piece. Quantity: 320 pieces in 1 unit, 24 total units, 7,680 total pieces. 9,600 total board feet.
 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 832 E Kittle Rd, Mio., MI 48647..
 — Loadout Information — 7 AM - 4 PM Monday-Friday.
 — Trailer Requirements — Trailer With 50,000 Lbs GVWR Trailer.

LOT 38



5.5" x 5.5" Cants
 — Description — Type: Mixed stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 5.5" x 5.5" Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. 42 pieces per bundle 11 bundles per load 462 cants per load 9, 317 total board feet — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 7.75% — Location — 5022 Udall Rd, Chetopa., KS 67336. — Loadout Information — 7AM - 3:30 PM Monday - Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything That Can Be Loaded From The Side. trailer.

LOT 40



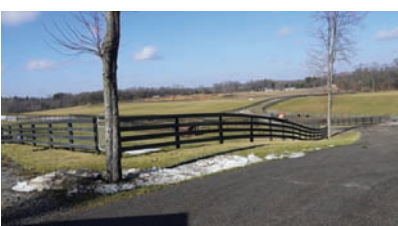
1 Truck Load of 4"x7" Treated Fence Posts
 — Description — 25 Year warranty!! 4"x7" 18 units with 88 posts per unit. Total of 1584 posts, treated to .40 retention or higher. Perfect post - meaning there is no taper! Selling by the post. — Location — 3800 South M-30, West Branch, MI 48661.
 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller 574.821.7530.

LOT 41



1 Truck Load of 6"x8" Treated Fence Posts
 — Description — 25 Year warranty!! 6"x8" 15 units with 48 posts per unit. Total of 720posts, treated to .40 retention or higher. Perfect post - meaning there is no taper! Selling by the post. — Location — 3800 South M-30, West Branch, MI 48661.
 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller 574.821.7530.

LOT 45



Kentucky Fence Boards
 — Description — Truckload of Kentucky Poplar Treated Fence Boards - 1" x 6" x 16', 105 boards in a bundle (Total of 12 bundles) total of 1,260 boards. Freshly Cut, with double-end trim. High-quality poplar treated boards. Selling by the piece! Loadout is Monday - Friday by appointment and can only load a flatbed! — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller 574.821.7530. — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — 24 Seeley Rd, London, KY 40741.

Remember! to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

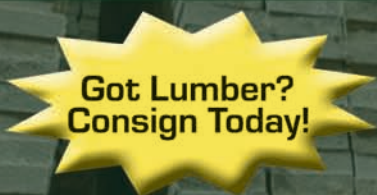
You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.



This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet stringers in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. Auctions are held twice monthly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking additional consignments to meet growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



We are continuing to hold lumber auctions on a regular schedule. Beginning Monday, May 4th, WoodRing will transition to a weekly auction schedule, with auctions held every Monday. Mark your calendars for the upcoming lumber auction dates:

- May 4th
- May 11th
- May 18th
- May 25th
- June 1st
- June 8th
- June 15th
- June 22nd
- July 6th
- July 13th
- July 20th
- July 27th
- August 3rd
- August 10th
- August 17th

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction. - John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview MI

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

- Timed Online Only Auction -

Online Bidding Only

Date: May 6th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET

This is a timed online-only auction. Lots will close sequentially beginning at 9:00 AM ET, with time extensions applied only when bids are placed in the final seconds. Due to the fast-paced nature of this format, bidders should pay close attention throughout the auction. There will not be a live auctioneer; **THEREFORE THERE WILL BE NO LIVE CONFERENCE LINE BIDDING.** If you do not have access to bid online, we have a simple and straightforward way that you can participate. Simply call our office to have a max bid placed on your behalf. You will then be notified if you win the bid.

Auction Manager: Myron Miller, (574) 536-6306.

Location of Equipment: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview is available Monday - Friday from 8AM to 4PM prior to the auction.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment only for 3 weeks post auction. Please look for an email and/or text message with a link after the auction to schedule your appointment. If you need help scheduling please call Myron Miller at (574) 536-6306. Appointments will be available from Monday through Friday from 8AM to 3:30PM. After 30 days all items not picked up will be considered abandoned and will be repossessed by the auction company. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Lot 1000 - 1001
Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer



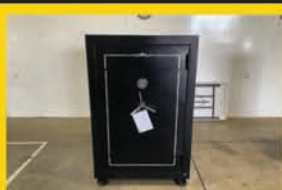
Lot 1002 - 1003
New Landhero-T460 Mini Skid Steer



Lot 1750 - 1753
One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Containers



Lot 1800 - 1801
New Heavy Duty Tire Changer



Lot 1805
New Gun Safe (40-Gun Capacity)



Lot 1806 - 1807
New Gun Safe (14-Gun Capacity)



Lot 1808 - 1810
Poly Fuel Tank



Lot 1811 & 1828 - 1830
New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence



Lot 1812 - 1817
31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building



Lot 1818 - 1819 & 1844 - 1846 - New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed



Lot 1820 - 1821 & 1847 - 1849
New 20' x 40' Steel Carport



Lot 1822 - 1823 & 1850 - 1852
New 20' x 30' Steel Carport



12 FT X 20 FT STEEL CARPORT
Lot 1824 - 1825 & 1853 - 1856 - New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed



UNUSED 12 FT X 28 FT METAL
Lot 1826 - 1827 & 1857 - 1859 - New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter



20 FT. BI-PARTING DRIVEWAY GATES (1 Each Incl. + 1 Right Hand)
Lot 1831 - 1835
 20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates



Lot 1836 - 1837
 10' x 5' Livestock Corral Panels



42' L X 26' W. ALL VERTICAL METAL GARAGE BUILDING
Lot 1838 - 1843
 New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed



Lot 1863
 Unused Landhonor 10' Cattle Squeeze Chute



Lot 1872 - 1876
 New Landhonor 8' x 10' Galvanized Apex Roof Metal Shed



Lot 1877 - 1879
 Unused Landhonor 65' Retractable Air Hose Reel



Lot 1898 - 1899
 Unused Landhonor 16' x 13' Metal Carport



Lot 1919 - 1921
 Unused Landhonor Leaf Blower



Lot 1922 - 1825
 Unused Landhero Electric Hoist



Lot 1926 - 1928
 Unused LandHonor 10x10 Pop-Up Canopy w/ Sidewalls



Lot 1929 - 1931
 Unused LandHonor 20' x 10' x 7' Walk-In Tunnel Greenhouse



Lot 1948 - 1952
 New Air Impact Wrench



Lot 1953 - 1955
 Landhonor Concrete Cutter



Lot 1956 - 1957
 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor



Lot 1958 - 1960
 New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder



Lot 1962 - 1964
 New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor



Lot 1965 - 1969
 New Landhonor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter



Lot 1980 - 1983
 Unused Landhonor Massage Chair

If you would like to request a full catalog of the items being offered, please contact our office or email us.



Hundreds of New Skid Steer Attachments!

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

"Personal Property" means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

"Pick-up" means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

"Private Sale" means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller's behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

"Private Sale Price" means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

"Property" means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

"Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer's Premium.

"Registered Bidder" means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- “Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.
- “Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. **UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.**
- “Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.
- “Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.
- “Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.
- “Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).
- “Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.
- “Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.
3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.
4. **Governing Law.**
- 1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.
5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.
6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.
7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.
8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.
9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.
10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:
- 10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.
- 10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.
- 10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer’s records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder’s internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer’s discretion, reopen the bidding.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY, ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTEE MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.
17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.
28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
- 39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
- 40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
- 41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
- 42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana.; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
- 43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses 

Indiana

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• **May 1/Pine Log Company**
State Road, NC



• **May 11/WoodRing**
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• **May 12/IronRing**
Online & Phone Bidding Only

• **May 4/WoodRing**
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• **May 18/WoodRing**
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• **May 25/WoodRing**
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• **May 6/Factory Direct Equipment Auction**
Middlebury, IN/Timed Online Only Auction



• **May 26/Virtual Liquidations**
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• **May 8/IndFas Rental & Sales**
Somerset, KY



• **May 29/Lake Erie Equipment Auction**
Middlefield, OH



2006 Caterpillar D6R XW
Series 3 Dozer

Sold for \$115,000
IronRing - 3.10.26

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

Don't wait for great opportunities. Seize common, everyday ones and make them great.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

Trucking Services:

- US Logistics
 - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
 - Phone: (570) 660-4246

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: (712) 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to *pause or restart*, press 4 to *rewind* 2 minutes, press 6 to *fast forward* 2 minutes.

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$182,500

IronRing - 3.10.26



\$140,000

Belleville Lumber - 3.20.26



\$102,500

Belleville Lumber - 3.20.26

When we closed two sawmills after 80+ years in business, Bright Star exceeded expectations - twice. Their multi-channel bidding brought buyers coast-to-coast and internationally. From setup to loadout, they handled everything with professionalism, helping us transition smoothly and profitably. I wouldn't hesitate to recommend them.

- Trent Yoder, COO, Yoder Lumber - Millersburg, OH

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR